



Ontario
Ministry
of
Education
Ministère
de
l'Education

Hon. Thomas L. Wells
Minister of Education
Ministre de l'Education

The textbooks in this circular
are approved by
the Minister of Education
under Regulation

Les manuels inscrits
à la circulaire
sont agréés par
le ministre de l'Education
en vertu d'un règlement

DO NOT REMOVE

0148
016.37132
059DE/T

Circular 14 Textbooks

Circulaire 14 Manuels scolaires

1974

14

Ministry of Education

Regional Offices

Northwestern Region

303 News Chronicle Building
Station P
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7B 2S6

Midnorthern Region

1349 LaSalle Boulevard
Sudbury, Ontario
C3A 1Z5

Northeastern Region

P.O. Box 3020
North Bay, Ontario
P1E 8K7

Western Region

759 Hyde Park Road
London, Ontario
N6H 3S6

Midwestern Region

279 Weber Street North
Waterloo, Ontario
N2J 3J1

Niagara Region

15 Church Street, Suite 402
St. Catharines, Ontario
C2R 7A1

Central Ontario Region

Heron's Hill Building
Suite 3201, 2025 Sheppard Avenue East
Willowdale, Ontario
M2J 1W4

Eastern Region

1055 Princess Street
Kingston, Ontario
K7L 1H3

Ottawa Valley Region

1825 Woodward Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K2C 0R2

Table of Contents/ Table des matières

Requirements for the provision of textbooks/ Exigences d'approvisionnement des manuels scolaires	4
Information/Renseignements	6
Grants/Subventions	7
Selection of textbooks/Choix des manuels scolaires	8
Availability of textbooks/Distribution des manuels scolaires	9
Special learning materials for visually handicapped students/ Matériel didactique destiné aux élèves qui souffrent de cécité partielle	10

Schedule A/ Annexe A

Books Approved for Permissive Use – Primary Division Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – cycle primaire	11
Anglais, 1970	N 23 – 010 12
Art, 1966	A 70 – 010 12
Dessin et peinture, 1967	A 70 – 010 12
Dramatic Arts, 1970	L 71 – 010 12
Art dramatique, 1971	L 71 – 010 12
English, 1966	A 20 – 010 12
Français, 1967	A 21 – 020 17
Kindergarten, 1966	K 10 – 030 18
Jardins d'enfants, 1968	K 10 – 030 18
Mathematics, 1966	A 41 – 010 18
Mathématiques, 1967	A 41 – 010 18
Music, 1967	A 72 – 040 19
Musique, 1968	A 72 – 040 19
Physical and Health Education, 1967	A 73 – 030 19
Education physique et hygiène, 1968	A 73 – 030 19
Science, 1967	A 54 – 020 19
Sciences, 1968	A 54 – 020 19
Screen Education in Ontario, 1970	L 74 – 010 19
Social Studies, 1970	A 69 – 010 19
Etudes sociales, 1970	A 69 – 010 19

Books Approved for Permissive Use – Junior Division Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – cycle moyen	
Anglais, 1970	N 23 – 010 21
Art, 1966	A 70 – 010 21
Dessin et peinture, 1967	A 70 – 010 21
Dramatic Arts, 1970	L 71 – 010 21
Art dramatique, 1971	L 71 – 010 21

The number that follows each guideline title is part of a coding system recently adopted by the Ministry. These numbers will appear with guideline titles on other documents such as the September School Report.

Les symboles utilisés après le titre de chaque programme-cadre font partie d'une codification récemment adoptée par le Ministère. Ces symboles paraîtront dorénavant avec les titres des programmes-cadres qui figurent dans d'autres documents tels que le rapport des écoles de septembre.

English, 1966	A 20 – 010 21
Français, 1967	A 21 – 020 25
Mathematics, 1966	A 41 – 010 26
Mathématiques, 1967	A 41 – 010 26
Music, 1967	A 72 – 040 27
Musique, 1968	A 72 – 040 27
Physical and Health Education, 1967	A 73 – 030 28
Education physique et hygiène, 1968	A 73 – 030 28
Science, 1967	A 54 – 020 28
Sciences, 1968	A 54 – 020 28
Screen Education in Ontario, 1970	L 74 – 010 29
Social Studies, 1970	A 69 – 010 29
Etudes sociales, 1970	A 69 – 010 29

Schedule B/ Annexe B

Books Approved for Permissive Use – Intermediate Division Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – cycle intermédiaire	35
Agriculture RP-21, 1962	C 52 – 010 36
Anglais, 1970	N 23 – 010 36
Art I.13, 1968	I 70 – 030 36
Business Studies	
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963	C 82 – 010 38
Data Processing RP-33, 1966	C 81 – 030 36
Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965	C 83 – 020 36
Typing, Basic Business, 1971	I 84 – 050 36
Typing, Personal I. and S. 31A, 1969	C 84 – 040 37
Consumer Studies, 1972	C 11 – 010 37
Dramatic Arts, 1970	L 71 – 010 37
Art dramatique, 1970	L 71 – 010 37
English, 1969	I 20 – 040 37
Environmental Science, 1973	C 52 – 030 39
Français, niveau intermédiaire, 1971	I 21 – 040 40
French I.15A (7), 1966	R 22 – 030 41
French I.15A (8), 1966	R 22 – 031 41
French I.15A (9-10), 1968	T 22 – 040 41
French RP-15, 1962	C 22 – 020 41
Geography I.7 and I.9, 1962	I 61 – 020 42
Geography, Interim Intermediate, Man and the Earth, 1973	I 61 – 050 42
Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968	C 10 – 010 47
History I.7 and I.9, 1962	I 62 – 010 47
History, Interim Intermediate, 1973	I 62 – 040 47
Home Economics I.6, 1964	I 63 – 010 52
Family Studies, Interim Intermediate, 1973	I 63 – 080 52
Informatics, 1972	C 11 – 020 53
Latin and Greek, 1969	C 30 – 010 53

Man, Science and Technology, 1972	C 11 - 030	53	<i>Home Economics</i>		
<i>Mathematics</i>			Home Economics RP-S.6, 1962	S 63 - 020	71
Mathematics I.12A, 1963	I 41 - 020	53	Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966	S 63 - 030	71
Mathematics I.12B, 1964	I 41 - 030	54	Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967	S 63 - 050	71
Mathematics I.12C(4) 1965	I 41 - 040	54	Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965	S 63 - 040	71
Mathematics I.12C(5) 1965	I 41 - 041	54	Informatics, 1972	C 11 - 020	71
Mathematics I.12D(4) 1966	I 41 - 050	54	Latin and Greek, 1969	C 30 - 020	71
Mathematics I.12D(5) 1966	I 41 - 051	55	Law, 1972	S 64 - 010	72
<i>Modern Languages</i>			Le droit, 1972	S 64 - 010	72
German I. and S.15, 1961	C 31 - 010	55	Man in Society RP-48, 1965	S 63 - 070	72
Italian I. and S.15, 1961	C 32 - 010	55	Man, Science and Technology, 1972	C 11 - 030	73
Russian I. and S.15, 1961	C 33 - 010	55	Mathematics, 1972	D 40 - 060	73
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964	C 34 - 020	55	Applications of Mathematics 1	S 40 - 060	73
Music, Interim Intermediate, 1972	I 72 - 050	56	Applications of Mathematics 2	S 40 - 061	74
Physical and Health Education, Intermediate, 1973	I 73 - 050	57	Foundations of Mathematics 1	S 41 - 060	74
Science, Interim Intermediate, 1972	I 54 - 030	57	Foundations of Mathematics 2	S 41 - 061	74
Screen Education in Ontario, 1970	L 74 - 010	58	<i>Modern Languages</i>		
<i>Technological Studies</i>			German I. and S.15, 1961	C 31 - 010	74
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962	C 96 - 020	58	Italian S.15D, 1968	S 32 - 020	75
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963	C 90 - 010	58	Russian I. and S.15, 1961	C 33 - 010	75
			Spanish I. and S.43, 1964	C 34 - 020	75
Schedule C/Annexe C			Music, Instrumental I. and S.16B, 1967	C 72 - 020	76
Books Approved for Permissive Use - Senior Division			Music, Vocal I. and S.16A, 1967	C 72 - 010	76
Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif - cycle supérieur		61	People and Politics, 1972	S 65 - 020	76
Agriculture RP-21, 1962	C 52 - 010	62	Physical and Health Education S.29A, 1969	S 73 - 040	76
Anglais, 1970	N 23 - 010	62	<i>Science</i>		
Art S.13, 1962	D 70 - 020	62	Biology RP-50, 1963	S 50 - 010	77
<i>Business Studies</i>			Chemistry S.17D, 1966	S 51 - 030	77
Accounting, Introduction to, 1970	S 80 - 060	62	Chemistry RP-51, 1965	S 51 - 020	77
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963	C 82 - 010	62	Geology RP-47, 1963	S 53 - 010	77
Communications and Business Procedures, 1971	S 84 - 051	63	Physics S.17A, 1966	S 55 - 010	77
Data Processing RP-33, 1966	C 81 - 030	63	Screen Education in Ontario, 1970	L 74 - 010	77
Marketing RP-32, 1965	C 83 - 020	63	Space and Man, 1969	S 11 - 040	77
Typing, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969	C 84 - 040	63	<i>Technological Studies</i>		
Computer Science, 1970	S 40 - 020	63	Agricultural Mechanics RP-27A, 1966	S 94 - 030	78
Consumer Studies, 1972	C 11 - 010	63	Elements of Computer Technology, 1970	S 92 - 070	78
Dramatic Arts, 1970	L 71 - 010	64	Elements of Construction Technology, 1969	S 91 - 080	78
Art dramatique, 1971 (Theatre Arts)	L 71 - 010	64	Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1968	S 92 - 070	78
Economics (Economics:Canada), 1971	S 60 - 010	64	Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1968	S 95 - 060	78
English RP S.4, 1967	S 20 - 020	64	Graphic Arts, 1972	S 90 - 100	78
Environmental Science, 1973	C 52 - 030	65	Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962	C 96 - 020	78
Français, cycle supérieur, 1973	S 21 - 050	65	Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967	S 95 - 040	78
French S.15A (11-12), 1970	S 22 - 060	65	Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963	C 90 - 010	78
French RP-15, 1962	C 22 - 020	65	Theatre Arts (see Dramatic Arts)		
Geography RP-7, 1962	S 61 - 010	66	Urban Studies, 1971	S 61 - 040	78
Geography S.7, 1968	D 61 - 030	66	World Religions, 1971	S 66 - 010	79
Géographie S.7, 1968	D 61 - 030	66	Les grandes religions, 1972	S 66 - 010	79
Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968	C 10 - 010	68			
History, 1970	D 62 - 030	68			
Histoire, 1970	D 62 - 030	68			

Schedule D/ Annexe D

Some Books in Use in Courses Leading to the Secondary
School Honour Graduation Diploma

Quelques ouvrages utiles dans les cours préparant au
diplôme supérieur d'école secondaire 80

Anglais, 1970 N 23 – 010 81

Art S.13, 1962 D 70 – 020 81

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963

Accounting Practice H 80 – 010 81

Secretarial Practice H 84 – 011 81

* Consumer Studies, 1972 C 11 – 010 81

* Dramatic Arts, 1970 L 71 – 010 81

* Art dramatique, 1971 L 71 – 010 81
(Theatre Arts)

An Introduction to Economic

Reasoning, 1971 H 60 – 011 81

English S.4 (13), 1968 H 20 – 030 81

Français S.46 (13), 1968 H 21 – 030 81

French S.15A (13), 1968 H 22 – 050 81

Geography S.7, 1968 D 61 – 030 82

Géographie S.7, 1968 D 61 – 030 82

History, 1970 D 62 – 030 82

Histoire, 1971 D 62 – 030 82

Home Economics S.6 (13), 1968 H 63 – 060 85

Latin and Greek S.11 (13) 1968 H 30 – 010 85

* Law, 1972 S 64 – 010 86

* Le droit, 1972 S 64 – 010 86

* Man in Society RP-48, 1965 S 63 – 070 86

* Man, Science and Technology,
1972 C 11 – 030 86

Mathematics, 1972 D 40 – 060 86

Modern Languages

German S.15B (13), 1968 H 31 – 030 86

Italian S.15D (13), 1968 H 32 – 021 86

Russian S.15C, (13), 1968 H 33 – 020 87

Spanish S.43 (13), 1968 H 34 – 030 87

Music S.16, 1968 H 72 – 030 87

* People and Politics, 1972 S 65 – 020 87

* Physical Education S.29, 1960 S 73 – 010 87

Science

Biology, 1969 H 50 – 020 87

Chemistry S.17E, 1967 H 51 – 040 87

Physics S.17C, 1967 H 55 – 020 88

* Screen Education in Ontario, 1970 L 74 – 010 88

Theatre Arts (see Dramatic Arts)

* Urban Studies, 1971 S 61 – 040 88

Publishers/Editeurs 89
Index of Titles/Liste alphabétique des ouvrages 92

* Since these publications do not contain a specific grade
13 syllabus, schools offering honour graduation level
courses in these fields should submit outlines to the
Regional Director, as in the case of a new or experimental
course.

* Ces programmes-cadres ne contiennent pas la
programmation détaillée pour la 13ème année. Les écoles
qui offrent des cours dans ces domaines doivent
soumettre un cours d'études au Directeur régional tout
comme s'il s'agissait d'un cours expérimental ou
innovateur.

Requirements for the provision of textbooks

1

Circular 14 is an annual publication issued by authority of the Minister of Education, listing textbooks approved for use in schools by Ontario Regulation 136/72 as amended by O.Reg. 337/73 and a 1974 regulation.

2

a) Textbooks are those books that boards are required to provide in numbers sufficient for the use of pupils. Pupils cannot be required to buy such books, except in the case of courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

In certain subjects, the nature of the instructional program or the extent to which the textbook is used by the students may be such that the board would satisfy the requirement to provide textbooks "in numbers sufficient for the use of pupils" by supplying class sets, each of which could serve for several classes. Such a situation might exist if it were decided to use a number of reference books instead of a single prescribed textbook. It would also apply to subjects in which regular homework assignments were not required.

b) In all subject areas for which books are listed in Circular 14, textbooks must be selected from those listed in Circular 14, unless permission for another selection has been granted by the Minister.

c) In those subject areas and programs for which no textbooks are listed in Circular 14 (for example, English literature, littérature française, the "authors" in modern languages and classics, and special education), textbooks to be provided by the school board are to be selected by the principal in consultation with the teachers, and the selection approved by board resolution.

There are also some guidelines (e.g., Informatics, Law, Biology RP-50) under which texts are listed which provide material for only some units of the guideline. If teachers desire to use other books, the provision for local selection of textbooks, subject to approval by board resolution, applies. A note to this effect accompanies the appropriate guidelines in Circular 14.

Where textbooks are to be selected locally under Section 2(c) of Circular 14, preference should be given to books by Canadian authors or editors, printed and bound in Canada.

Although the titles of books to be used in English literature courses are not shown in Circular 14, the full title (and the name of the particular edition if such is required) should be included in the list submitted by the principal to the board for approval. If a particular edition is required, the cost involved should be considered in the choice, and the price drawn to the attention of the board when formal approval is sought.

d) Requests for permission to use textbooks not listed in Circular 14 or not covered under Section 2(c) of that Circular must be submitted by the chief education officer for a school board to the Regional Director of Education for the attention of the provincial Director of Curriculum Development.

Exigences d'approvisionnement des manuels scolaires

1

La Circulaire 14 est une publication annuelle dont la parution relève de la compétence du ministre de l'Éducation. Cette circulaire donne la liste des manuels scolaires agréés en vertu du règlement de l'Ontario 136/72 tel qu'amendé par le règlement 337/73 et un règlement de 1974.

2

a) Les manuels scolaires sont les ouvrages que le conseil scolaire doit mettre en nombre suffisant à la disposition des élèves. On ne peut pas exiger des élèves qu'ils achètent ces livres, à l'exception de ceux utilisés dans les cours préparant au diplôme supérieur d'école secondaire.

Dans certaines matières, la nature de l'enseignement ou l'utilisation limitée du manuel scolaire par les élèves permet au conseil scolaire de remplir les conditions relatives aux manuels scolaires mis à la disposition des élèves «en nombre suffisant» en ne fournissant qu'une série de classe, qui peut servir à plusieurs classes. On se trouverait dans cette situation si on décidait d'utiliser plusieurs livres de référence pour un cours plutôt que de choisir un seul manuel scolaire prescrit. Ceci s'applique aussi aux matières pour lesquelles on ne prescrit ordinairement pas de tâches à faire à la maison.

b) Dans toutes les matières pour lesquelles la Circulaire 14 donne une liste d'ouvrages, il faut choisir les manuels scolaires sur cette liste, à moins que l'on ait obtenu du ministre l'autorisation de faire un autre choix.

c) Dans les matières et les programmes pour lesquels la Circulaire 14 ne donne aucune liste d'ouvrages (par exemple: littérature française et anglaise, les «grands auteurs» classiques et modernes, et l'éducation spéciale), c'est le directeur d'école qui, en collaboration avec les enseignants, doit choisir les manuels que le conseil scolaire va fournir. Ce dernier doit ensuite approuver ce choix.

Il y a aussi des matières et des programmes (par exemple: Informatique, Le droit, Biologie RP-50) pour lesquels les manuels inscrits à la Circulaire ne couvrent qu'une partie du contenu du programme-cadre. Les enseignants qui désirent utiliser d'autres manuels peuvent le faire en obtenant, par une résolution du conseil scolaire, l'approbation des livres choisis. Une note identifie les programmes-cadres de la Circulaire 14 à cet effet.

Lorsque les manuels scolaires sont choisis localement, conformément à l'article 2(c) de la Circulaire 14, il y a lieu de donner la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs canadiens, publiés, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

Bien que la Circulaire 14 n'indique pas le titre des ouvrages à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, le directeur d'école doit inclure à la liste des ouvrages soumis à l'approbation du conseil scolaire le titre complet de l'ouvrage prévu (ainsi que l'édition particulière s'il y a lieu). Dans le cas où une édition particulière est requise, il faut tenir compte de son coût pour faire le choix définitif et attirer l'attention du conseil

e) New or experimental courses not included in the rationale of existing Ministry guidelines require approval for purposes of credit towards an Ontario school graduation diploma. Permission is also required for the use of textbooks to be used in connection with new or experimental courses, exclusive of courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

The chief education officer for a school board will send a request for approval to the Regional Director of Education, along with an outline that indicates the nature of the studies to be undertaken, the level at which the course will be given, the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, and the intended date of introduction of the course.

The Regional Director will enlist the assistance of both the regional and central office curriculum personnel in examining the course and any proposed textbooks.

Requests for approval must be sent well in advance of the proposed introduction of the course.

In the case of new or experimental courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma, in addition to the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of the textbooks and reference material must be included with submissions.

f) To provide students with a wider choice and pending the development of Canadian materials, some of the more recently developed materials for instruction in second and third languages have been included. Because of the nature of these textbooks, they require use in the classroom before a true evaluation can be made. Therefore, they have been given interim approval pending a more complete evaluation.

g) Boards are urged to provide schools and/or classrooms, upon recommendation by the principals and supervisory personnel, with:

i) one or more reference copies of texts listed in Circular 14 other than those adopted as pupil textbooks.

ii) one or more copies of reference books chosen by teachers from Circular 15 or from the resource materials in Ministry guidelines.

3

When selecting textbooks, teachers, principals, and supervisory officials should give consideration to:

i) the date of publication,

ii) the objectives of the course or program with which the book will be used.

scolaire sur les frais requis lorsque la liste des livres à approuver lui est soumise.

d) L'agent en chef du conseil scolaire concerné doit soumettre au directeur régional de l'Éducation, à l'attention du directeur provincial du service de l'élaboration des programmes, toute demande relative à l'utilisation de manuels scolaires non inclus à la Circulaire 14 ou ne tombant pas sous l'article 2(c) de ladite circulaire.

e) Tout cours nouveau ou expérimental se plaçant en marge des programmes-cadres du ministère doit être approuvé pour donner droit à un crédit dans le cadre du diplôme d'école secondaire de l'Ontario. Il faut aussi obtenir l'approbation du ministère pour tous les ouvrages à utiliser dans ces cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux, à l'exception des cours préparant au diplôme supérieur d'école secondaire.

L'agent en chef du conseil scolaire doit soumettre une demande d'approbation au directeur régional de l'Éducation, dans laquelle il doit décrire le cours proposé, indiquer le niveau auquel il doit se donner, les manuels scolaires et la documentation prévus et la date où ce cours doit commencer.

Le directeur régional, avec l'aide des conseillers en programmes et du personnel du service de l'élaboration des programmes du bureau central, examine alors le cours en question de même que les ouvrages proposés pour ce cours.

Les demandes d'approbation doivent s'envoyer bien avant la date prévue pour commencer ce cours.

Dans le cas de cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux au programme du diplôme supérieur d'école secondaire, il y a lieu de joindre à la proposition relative aux manuels scolaires une déclaration attestant que le conseil scolaire a approuvé le manuel et la documentation proposés.

f) Afin de donner aux élèves un plus grand choix dans les ouvrages pédagogiques récents dans une deuxième ou troisième langue, et en attendant la publication d'ouvrages canadiens, on a pris des mesures spéciales pour inclure à la liste plusieurs manuels scolaires supplémentaires. De par leur nature, ces ouvrages doivent faire l'objet d'essais en classe avant que l'on puisse en exprimer un jugement objectif. On accorde donc une autorisation temporaire en attendant qu'ils aient été évalués d'une façon plus complète.

g) On prie les conseils scolaires de fournir aux écoles et aux classes, sur recommandation du directeur d'école et du personnel de surveillance:

i) un exemplaire de référence ou plus des ouvrages figurant sur la liste de la Circulaire 14, autres que ceux qui ont été adoptés pour la classe;

ii) un exemplaire de référence ou plus des ouvrages que les enseignants ont choisis dans la Circulaire 15 ou dans les annexes des programmes-cadres du ministère.

3

Avant de s'arrêter sur le choix d'un manuel scolaire en particulier, il est essentiel que les enseignants, les principaux et les responsables de la supervision tiennent compte des facteurs suivants:

i) la date de la publication

ii) les objectifs du cours ou du programme pour lequel le manuel sera utilisé.

Information

1

Wherever possible, the lists of textbooks in Circular 14 contain books written by Canadian authors and printed and bound in Canada.

2

Two of the criteria for the selection of books for listing in the Circular are that the content should be of sound scholarship and contemporary relevance, and that the approach should be broadly consistent with Ministry guidelines which offer a framework upon which courses of study can be developed to suit the local and Canadian environment. Thus Circular 14 may be considered as an instrument to assist in the improvement of instruction and learning.

3

The system of listing several approved textbooks for a particular area of study attempts to maintain flexibility in the selection of titles in order to accommodate individual differences among pupils. It is a truism of modern education that if all pupils are to be challenged to the full extent of their capabilities, and that if pupils differ in the manner and rate in which they learn, no single textbook will serve all the pupils in a given grade in any given subject. The involvement of teachers, department heads, and supervisory personnel in the selection of textbooks can therefore be a most effective means of in-service education. All textbooks listed for a subject should be evaluated before the principal selects titles for local use.

In evaluating books, teachers should understand that the most recent addition is not necessarily the best book on the list; it may merely present a different approach to the subject.

If a policy of continuous evaluation is in operation locally, the school is able to replace the least satisfactory texts or to experiment with new or different texts without having to discard usable textbooks. Assuming that about one-third of the textbooks must be written off annually as unserviceable, the replacements, if the principal and teachers so recommend, can be new or different books.

4

When a new book is published, the publisher submits copies to the Curriculum Development Branch for evaluation. The Ministry then sends a copy to each of several readers or critics for comments and criticism. The books are examined in the light of certain established criteria, and reports are submitted to the Ministry. When the reports are received, they are reviewed in detail, and a recommendation is prepared.

This process takes some time, but it is necessary to ensure by thorough examination that only the best textbooks are put into the hands of students.

Renseignements

1

Dans la mesure du possible, les manuels inscrits à la circulaire doivent être rédigés par des auteurs canadiens, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

2

Deux des critères sur lesquels se fonde le choix des ouvrages inclus à la Circulaire 14 sont (1) qu'ils constituent une base d'enseignement solide et soient en rapport avec notre temps; (2) que la présentation des matières corresponde dans les grandes lignes aux programmes-cadres du ministère de l'Éducation. Ceux-ci doivent servir de base à l'élaboration de cours adaptés au milieu canadien et aux besoins locaux. On peut donc considérer la Circulaire 14 comme un instrument servant à améliorer l'instruction et l'éducation.

3

On cherche, avec ce système de liste multiple des manuels scolaires approuvés, à conserver une certaine souplesse de choix, de manière à répondre aux besoins individuels des élèves. Il est évident que puisque l'on reconnaît dans l'éducation moderne que les élèves diffèrent dans la façon dont ils apprennent et dans le rythme auquel ils apprennent, il est impossible qu'ils s'intéressent à un sujet au maximum de leurs capacités si on offre le même manuel scolaire à tous pour une matière donnée et à un niveau précis. Si les enseignants, les chefs de section et les conseillers en programmes participent à l'évaluation des manuels scolaires, ils auront ainsi une excellente occasion de perfectionnement. Tous les manuels compris dans la liste devraient tout d'abord être évalués avant que le directeur les adopte pour son école.

Lorsque les enseignants évaluent les livres indiqués sur la liste, ils doivent bien comprendre que les titres ajoutés le plus récemment à cette liste ne représentent pas nécessairement les meilleurs livres; il se peut simplement que ces ouvrages adoptent une présentation différente du sujet.

En adoptant la méthode d'évaluation continue des livres au niveau local, toute école peut remplacer les ouvrages qui donnent moins de satisfaction ou essayer des ouvrages nouveaux ou différents, sans pour cela devoir se débarrasser des manuels qui peuvent encore servir.

Si l'on suppose qu'il faut jeter environ un tiers des manuels scolaires chaque année parce qu'ils sont en trop mauvais état pour servir, on pourrait les remplacer par des livres nouveaux ou différents, si le directeur et les enseignants le recommandent.

4

Lorsqu'un nouvel ouvrage est publié, l'éditeur intéressé le soumet au service de l'élaboration des programmes, ministère de l'Éducation, qui en envoie un exemplaire à plusieurs lecteurs ou critiques. Ceux-ci en font l'analyse conformément à certains critères établis et soumettent ensuite leur rapport au ministère. Celui-ci, à son tour, passe ces rapports en revue et rédige une recommandation.

5

Since it is not possible to synchronize the times of publication of new books with the date of issuing Circular 14, the approval of new books submitted to the Ministry after the issuance of Circular 14 is announced in supplements to that circular. The announcement of a new book by means of a supplement does not imply that the book should replace the one in current use. The purpose of a supplement is rather:

- i) to inform teachers and principals of the approval of a textbook for a new guideline for which there has not previously been an approved book, or
- ii) to indicate approval of an additional title which is to be added to those listed in a given category. It is from the augmented list that the principal and teachers will make their selection the following year. The periodic approval of new books allows the teacher more time for careful evaluation than would be possible if all new titles were announced at one time.

6

Annotations – In the interest of producing Circular 14, 1974, as expeditiously as possible, annotations have not been included for this year. The annotations are, however, being retained in the files for possible future use.

Comments on the value of the annotations and the need for their being included in forthcoming issues of Circular 14 are invited. Please address any such comments to the Director, Curriculum Development Branch, 16th Floor, Mowat Block, 900 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1L6.

Grants

In approving the purchase of textbooks, boards are reminded that the legislative grant for textbooks is included in the grants for ordinary expenditure.

Books selected from Circular 14 and purchased by a school board remain the property of the board. When these books are loaned to the pupils, they should be collected at the end of the school year so that they may be used again. In all cases, schools should see that proper care is taken of the books, keeping in mind that they belong to the board and are intended to be used for more than one school year.

Cette méthode est relativement lente mais on veut s'assurer par cet examen minutieux que seuls les meilleurs manuels scolaires seront mis entre les mains des élèves de nos écoles.

5

Comme il est impossible de faire correspondre la publication de la Circulaire 14 à celle des nouveaux ouvrages, l'approbation du ministère relative à tout ouvrage qui lui est soumis après la publication de la Circulaire 14 est annoncée sous forme de supplément à ladite Circulaire. Toute annonce d'un nouvel ouvrage au moyen d'un supplément à la Circulaire 14 ne signifie pas qu'il faut remplacer le manuel que l'on utilise actuellement. Le but de ce supplément est plutôt:

- i) d'informer les enseignants et les directeurs d'école de toute approbation de manuels scolaires pour un nouveau programme-cadre pour lequel aucun manuel n'a été approuvé auparavant, ou
- ii) d'indiquer le titre de tout ouvrage supplémentaire que l'on peut ajouter à la liste d'une catégorie donnée. Directeurs d'école et enseignants pourront choisir sur cette liste mieux fournie les ouvrages à utiliser l'année suivante. En annonçant l'approbation du ministère périodiquement on donne aux enseignants plus de temps pour évaluer soigneusement ces ouvrages qu'ils n'en auraient s'ils recevaient toute une liste de nouveaux ouvrages en même temps.

6

Commentaires – Afin de publier la Circulaire 14, 1974 dans le plus bref délai possible, les commentaires qui accompagnaient chaque manuel inscrit ne sont pas inclus dans l'édition présente. Ces commentaires sont cependant conservés dans les dossiers pour usage éventuel.

Vous êtes invités à faire parvenir vos opinions sur la valeur de ces commentaires et sur leur utilité pour les publications subséquentes de la Circulaire 14. Veuillez adresser vos remarques à: Le Directeur, service de l'élaboration des programmes, 16^e étage, édifice Mowat, 900 rue Bay, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1L6.

Subventions

On rappelle ici aux conseils scolaires que lorsqu'ils approuvent l'achat de manuels scolaires, ils doivent se souvenir que les subventions provinciales pour l'achat de livres sont comprises dans les subventions pour les dépenses ordinaires.

Le conseil scolaire reste propriétaire des livres choisis dans la Circulaire 14 et qu'il achète. Si on prête ces livres aux élèves pendant l'année scolaire, il y a lieu de les reprendre à la fin de l'année, afin qu'ils puissent être réutilisés une autre année. Dans tous les cas, l'école doit s'assurer que l'on prend soin des livres et elle doit se souvenir qu'ils appartiennent au conseil scolaire et qu'ils doivent servir pendant plus d'une année scolaire.

Selection of Textbooks

Extracts from the Acts and Regulations

The following extracts from the Acts and Regulations pertaining to the administration of education in Ontario relate to textbooks. For accurate reference, recourse should be had to the Statutes of Ontario.

The Ministry of Education Act

12(1)

Subject to the provisions of any statute in that behalf and to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Minister may make regulations with respect to schools or classes established under the Public Schools Act, the Separate Schools Act, the Schools Administration Act, the Secondary Schools and Boards of Education Act, or this Act, or any predecessor of any of such Acts, and with respect to all other schools supported in whole or in part by public money.

4

requiring boards to purchase books for the use of pupils;

34

governing the selection and approval of textbooks, library books and reference books for use in grades 1 to 13 inclusive;

The Schools Administration Act

21(1)

It is the duty of a teacher...

k) to use and permit to be used as a textbook in a class that he teaches in an elementary or secondary school, i) in a subject area for which textbooks are approved by the Minister, only textbooks that are approved by the Minister, and (ii) in all subject areas, only textbooks that are approved by the board.

21(2)

It is the duty of a principal in addition to his duties as a teacher...

g) to ensure that all textbooks used by pupils are those approved by the board, and, in the case of subject areas for which the Minister approves textbooks, those approved by the Minister.

33

Every board shall...

11. provide, without charge, for the use of the pupils attending the schools operated by the board, the textbooks that are required by the regulations to be purchased by the board.

Choix des manuels scolaires

Extraits des lois et règlements

Les points suivants relatifs aux manuels scolaires ont été extraits des lois et règlements relatifs à l'administration de l'éducation en Ontario. Pour tous renseignements plus détaillés, il y a lieu de consulter les Statuts de l'Ontario.

La loi intitulée «The Ministry of Education Act»

12(1)

Sous réserve des dispositions prévues dans tout statut y relatif et sous réserve de l'approbation du Lieutenant-Gouverneur-en-Conseil, le ministre de l'Éducation peut fixer des règlements concernant les écoles ou les classes établies conformément aux lois intitulées «The Public Schools Act», «The Separate Schools Act», «The Schools Administration Act», «The Secondary Schools and Boards of Education Act», ou à la loi mentionnée ci-dessus, ou à toute autre loi précédant celles-ci concernant toutes écoles financées intégralement ou en partie par les fonds publics.

4

pour demander aux conseils scolaires d'acheter des livres à l'usage des élèves;

34

pour régir le choix et l'approbation des manuels scolaires, des livres de bibliothèque et de toute documentation à l'usage de la première à la treizième année comprise.

La loi intitulée «The Schools Administration Act»

21(1)

Tout enseignant a le devoir...

k) de n'utiliser et de ne permettre d'utiliser à titre de manuel scolaire dans toute classe où il enseigne, qu'il s'agisse d'une école élémentaire ou d'une école secondaire, (i) dans le cas d'une matière pour laquelle des manuels scolaires ont été approuvés par le ministre, que les manuels scolaires approuvés, et (ii) dans le cas de toutes les matières, les manuels scolaires approuvés par le conseil scolaire.

21(2)

Le directeur d'école a le devoir, en plus de ses fonctions d'enseignant...

g) de s'assurer que tous les manuels scolaires que les élèves utilisent sont bien ceux que le conseil scolaire a approuvés et, dans le cas de matières par lesquelles les manuels sont approuvés pour le ministère, ceux que le ministère a approuvés.

33

Tout conseil scolaire doit...

11. mettre gratuitement à la disposition des élèves que fréquentent l'école ou les écoles relevant de sa compétence, tous manuels scolaires requis par les règlements, que le conseil doit acheter.

**Regulation,
Elementary and Secondary Schools –
General**

7(1)
Subject to the approval of the board, the principal shall select from the approved list of textbooks, the textbooks for the use of pupils in grades 1 to 12, both inclusive.

(2)
Where no textbook for a subject is included in the approved list, the principal shall select suitable textbooks where required and such textbooks that are being introduced for use in the school for the first time shall be subject to the approval of the board.

(3)
A board shall purchase and provide without charge and in sufficient quantity, the textbooks selected under subsections 1 and 2 for the use of pupils in grades 1 to 12, both inclusive, in schools under the jurisdiction of the board.

Availability of Textbooks

To ensure an adequate supply of textbooks in time for the opening of school in September, it is recommended that orders be forwarded to the publishers by the end of April 1974. The orders may specify a delivery date that coincides with the time the books are needed in the schools. If books are ordered early, publishers can plan reprints in time to avoid shortages.

Where books for courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma are supplied through local retailers, it is suggested that the books be ordered early, with a convenient delivery date specified. In a few localities, it is understood that some retail stores have discontinued the sale of textbooks. It may now be necessary for some schools to order directly from the publishers. Principals are requested to investigate the situation in their localities to ensure that students enrolled in courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma have textbooks available to them for September school opening.

Where publishers allow surplus copies to be returned, it is recommended that the surplus supply be sent back as soon as possible, so that the textbooks can be made available in other areas where they may be required.

**Règlement
Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires –
Généralités**

7(1)
Sous réserve de l’approbation du conseil scolaire, tout directeur d’école doit choisir sur la liste des manuels scolaires approuvés les manuels scolaires que les élèves de la première à la douzième année incluse utiliseront.

(2)
Dans le cas où aucun manuel scolaire ne figure sur la liste approuvée pour une matière donnée, le directeur doit choisir des manuels scolaires appropriés, et les manuels qui seront utilisés pour la première fois sont soumis à l’approbation du conseil scolaire.

(3)
Tout conseil scolaire doit se procurer et fournir gratuitement en nombre suffisant tous manuels scolaires choisis en vertu des articles 1 et 2 que les élèves de la première à la douzième année comprise utiliseront, dans toutes écoles relevant de sa compétence.

**Distribution des manuels
scolaires**

Afin d’assurer un nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires à l’ouverture des classes en septembre, on recommande de passer les commandes aux maisons d’édition avant la fin du mois d’avril 1974. Il faudra préciser sur le bon de commande une date de livraison qui coïncide avec la période à laquelle on aura besoin de ces livres à l’école. Si l’on commande les livres assez tôt, les éditeurs ont le temps d’en faire des réimpressions et d’éviter ainsi toute pénurie de livres.

Si les livres nécessaires au cours du diplôme supérieur d’école secondaire sont fournis par les librairies locales, on suggère de les commander bien à l’avance, en indiquant une date de livraison qui convienne au fournisseur et à l’acheteur. On croit savoir que dans certaines localités, les magasins de détail ont cessé de s’occuper des manuels scolaires. Certaines écoles devront alors commander directement chez l’éditeur. On demande aux directeurs d’école de se renseigner dans leurs localités respectives afin de s’assurer que les élèves qui s’inscrivent au cours du diplôme supérieur d’école secondaire disposeront bien des livres dont ils auront besoin à la rentrée des classes en septembre.

Lorsque les maisons d’édition acceptent que les livres en surplus leur soient renvoyés, on recommande de le faire sans tarder, de manière à ce que ces livres puissent servir à d’autres qui en ont besoin.

Special learning materials for visually handicapped students

The Ontario School for the Blind in Brantford offers two support programs to local Boards of Education in Ontario. An Educational Consultant Service is provided for schools serving visually handicapped students. Large Print materials are available from the Large Print Library at the Ontario School for the Blind, for eligible handicapped students who require this service.

Many visually handicapped and some physically handicapped students can benefit from the use of large print. Details of a vision loss from a local ophthalmologist are necessary to help the Library determine a student's need for this service. These materials are expensive. The Library will attempt to provide all approved books requested in large print. Those texts on Circular 14 will be given priority.

For further information on either of the above services write to:

The Superintendent
Ontario School for the Blind
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 3T9
(519) 759-0730

Matériel didactique destiné aux élèves qui souffrent de cécité partielle

L'école des aveugles de l'Ontario à Brantford met à la disposition des conseils scolaires de la province deux programmes pour les élèves qui souffrent de cécité partielle. Les conseils qui offrent des cours spéciaux pour ces élèves peuvent avoir recours aux services d'un conseiller pédagogique. Ils peuvent également obtenir des livres imprimés en gros caractères en s'adressant à la bibliothèque de l'école des aveugles.

Plusieurs élèves qui présentent des difficultés d'apprentissage, qui souffrent de paralysie cérébrale ou de toute autre affection peu commune peuvent avantageusement utiliser des livres imprimés en gros caractères. Une formule de demande dûment remplie et signée par un ophtalmologiste (oculiste) indiquant le degré de vue et les conditions de la maladie qui cause cette baisse de la vue doit être envoyée à la bibliothèque de l'école des aveugles. Ce sont les renseignements inscrits sur la formule qui permettent de décider si les livres sont nécessaires ou non. Les formules de demande peuvent s'obtenir à la bibliothèque des livres en gros caractères (Large Print Library, Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford, Ontario). Vu les frais considérables de l'impression en gros caractères, la bibliothèque, tout en tâchant de répondre à toutes les demandes, donnera la priorité aux manuels inscrits à la Circulaire 14.

Pour plus de renseignements on peut s'adresser au:
Surintendant de l'école des aveugles de l'Ontario
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 3T9
(519) 759-0730

Schedule A

Books approved for permissive use – Primary and Junior Divisions

Schedule A contains the titles of books approved for permissive use in the Primary and Junior Divisions of the elementary schools. School boards will be required to provide textbooks selected from Schedule A in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction, and towards the use of a variety of books in any subject area. Educational research has confirmed the fact that there are varying rates and degrees of pupil growth and maturity. Teachers must be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and instructional materials from which to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of the pupils.

Similarly, children must have access to an ample variety of print materials if they are to develop facility in choosing those appropriate to their immediate needs.

The Ministry of Education is presently engaged in a review of all aspects of the curriculum as it applies to the Primary and Junior Divisions. The Curriculum Committee is examining the existing guidelines and studying data collected from educators, parents, and trustees, concerning current practices in the schools of Ontario. It is expected that the recommendations of this Committee will be reflected in the policies governing textbooks and other print materials.

Until notice is given to the contrary, the books listed for the Primary and Junior Divisions in Circular 14, and its supplements, are approved only for the year in which they are listed. Publishers should also be free from long-term commitments to keep titles in print.

Accordingly, a publisher is no longer obligated to keep a book in print beyond the calendar year in which it is listed in Schedule A of Circular 14.

The term *textbooks* in Circular 14 includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks under the older narrow definition of that term. Some books will take a unique approach to the subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others will challenge advanced pupils with a more sophisticated treatment of the course; still others will develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

Annexe A

Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – Cycles primaire et moyen

L'Annexe A contient la liste des livres approuvés pour usage facultatif dans les cycles primaire et moyen des écoles élémentaires. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur l'Annexe A.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un manuel scolaire unique comme objet principal d'enseignement à un niveau donné, mais plutôt une gamme de livres variés sur une matière définie. Les recherches pédagogiques ont confirmé que l'évolution et la maturité des élèves s'effectuent à des rythmes et à des degrés différents. Il faut fournir aux enseignants un nombre toujours plus grand de livres et de matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux besoins et aux aptitudes variés de leurs divers élèves.

Les enfants, en outre, doivent avoir accès à une grande variété de documentation imprimée afin qu'ils puissent développer en eux la faculté de choisir ce qui convient le mieux à leurs propres besoins.

Le ministère de l'Éducation entreprend en ce moment une revue de tous les aspects du programme des cycles primaire et moyen. Le comité des programmes examine actuellement les programmes-cadres existants, ainsi que les données recueillies auprès des éducateurs, des parents, des conseillers scolaires, au sujet des pratiques actuelles dans les écoles ontariennes. On s'attend à ce que les recommandations de ce comité se reflètent dans les lignes de conduite relatives aux manuels scolaires et autre documentation imprimée.

Tant que le ministère ne donne pas un avis contraire, les livres compris dans la Circulaire 14 et ses suppléments pour les cycles primaire et moyen ne sont approuvés que pour l'année d'études indiquée. Les maisons d'édition ne devraient pas non plus être tenues de conserver à long terme un stock des livres indiqués sur la liste.

De même, aucune maison d'édition n'est tenue maintenant de conserver un stock d'un livre quelconque au delà de l'année civile pour laquelle le livre en question est compris dans l'Annexe A de la Circulaire 14.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la Circulaire 14 comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, ne pourraient pas se définir comme étant des manuels scolaires si l'on s'en tenait strictement au sens propre et traditionnel du terme. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière en question ou ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours quelconque; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent plus en détail du sujet; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou l'autre et fournissent à certain élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Primary Division

Anglais, 1970 N 23 – 010

Adventures in Reading 1 M. M. Green. Lidec, 1969. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.75

Adventures in Reading 2 M. M. Green. Lidec, 1969. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.75

• **Introducing English 1** Michel Marquis et Rosaire Saindon. Holt, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

• **Introducing English 2** Rosaire Saindon et Michel Marquis. Holt, 1972. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

• **Introducing English 3** Michel Marquis et Rosaire Saindon. Holt, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.25

Art, 1966 Dessin et peinture, 1967 A 70 – 010

Dramatic Arts, 1970 Art dramatique, 1971 N 70 – 010

English, 1966 A 20 – 010

Adventure Trails A. Pullen and M. Phair. *Canadian Heritage Readers*. Dent, 1969. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

Adventures with Mac Dulce Gould. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.45

All About Me! B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1969, 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Alone Is No Fun Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Around Another Corner Emily Hearn and John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Barker the Seal Alec Allinson and Beverley Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Blackout Dorothy Dunn et al. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

Blast Off! Dorothy Dunn et al. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1968. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.30

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark, 1969. 123 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Bundle of Sticks D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Calico Drum Rose Veighey, ed. *The Ryerson Readers*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 72 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.95
Approved for limited time only

Calico Jam Rose Veighey, ed. *The Ryerson Readers*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 72 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.95
Approved for limited time only

Calico Pie Rose Veighey, ed. *The Ryerson Readers*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.95
Approved for limited time only

Canadian Heritage Readers Dent. G. N. Edwards, gen. ed.

Fun With Tip
Here We Go
On Tree Top Hill
The Story Tree
Adventure Trails
Giant Steps

For details, see individual title listings

Canadian Reading Development Series Copp Clark. J. R. McIntosh et al., eds.

Off to School
Come Along With Me
It's Story Time
Stories Old and New
Carousel 1
Stories of Fun and Adventure
Carousel 2

For details, see individual title listings

Carnival B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Carousel 1 J. R. McIntosh et al., eds. *Canadian Reading Development Series*. Copp Clark, 1965. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Carousel 2 J. R. McIntosh et al., eds. *Canadian Reading Development Series*. Copp Clark, 1968. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Catch a Firefly D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

The Chocolate Chip Mystery John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

- **Choices** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Close-Up B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

- **Colour Weeples** D. G. Gillespie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Come Along with Me J. R. McIntosh et al., eds. *Canadian Reading Development Series*. Copp Clark, 1960. 156 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50
Approved for limited time only.

Communication 1 Muriel Affleck and Katherine Therrien. *Macmillan Language Program*. Macmillan, 1972. 246 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.10

Creative English, Grade 3 M. Gifford and R. Edmondson. Copp Clark, 1961. 231 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25
Approved for limited time only.

Deep Sea Smile D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1959. 62 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.50

Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1970. 94 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

Detective Game D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Developing Comprehension in Reading 2 Mary Thomas and M. Ramsay. Dent, 1965. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.15
Approved for limited time only.

Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

Developing Language Skills 3 C. E. Potts and P. A. Moore. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1959. 234 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60
Approved for limited time only.

- **Encounters** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Fancy Free Harold Covell, Anne Grady, and Phyllis Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Fish Head D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

Flights Near and Far J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1970. 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Flying Free E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program*. Gage, 1970. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.35

Follow Me E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program*. Gage, 1970. 295 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

For Me E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program*. Gage, 1970. 92 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.45

Fun Parade B. L. Davidge, C. S. Loughheed, and D. M. Pappas. Book Society, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.95
Approved for limited time only

Fun with Tip R. Edwards. *Canadian Heritage Readers*. Dent, 1965. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.85

Funny Surprises John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Giant Steps Marion Ramsay. *Canadian Heritage Readers*. Dent, 1967. 152 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.75

Ginger's Upstairs Pet John Ryckman and John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Ginn Integrated Language Program Ginn.

What a Dog!
Meet My Pals
Take a Peek
Up the Beanstalk
Rockets Away!
All About Me!
Mugs Scores!
Carnival
Moon Shiny Night
Higgleby's House
Close-Up
Bundle of Sticks
Topsy-Turvy
Taking Off!
Deep Sea Smile
Detective Game
Catch a Firefly

For details, see individual title listings

Golden Trails J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Goodnight Painted Pony John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

- **Groups** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Grumpkin the Pumpkin Alec Allinson and Beverley Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Hamish Hamster Dorothy Dunn et al. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

Happy Hours U. B. Jacobson, ed. *The Magic of Reading Series*. Macmillan, 1966. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.40

Hercules Vast the Snowman Alec Allinson and Beverley Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Here Comes Mirium, the Mixed-Up Witch Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Here We Go R. Edwards. *Canadian Heritage Readers*. Dent, 1966. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.85

Higgleby's House B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

In the Sun Dorothy Dunn et al. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

Into Wonderland F. Dumaesq, ed. *The Magic of Reading Series*. Macmillan, 1967. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Is Anybody Listening? Wayne Carley and John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

It's Story Time J. R. McIntosh et al. *Canadian Reading Development Series*. Copp Clark, 1962. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

Approved for limited time only

Just for Fun Dorothy Dunn et al. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1967. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.15

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

Just for Me E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program*. Gage, 1970. 108 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.60

Kittens and Bears John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Language Comes Alive 3 H. M. Yeo. Dent, 1959. 213 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.60

Approved for limited time only

Language Experience Reading Program Gage. E. A. Thorn et al., eds.

For Me

Just for Me

Follow Me

Out and Away

Flying Free

For details, see individual title listings

Language Patterns Holt. J. R. Linn et al., eds.

Listening Letters

Laughing Letters

Magic Letters

Adventures with Mac

Silver Steps

Golden Trails

Winds of Wonder

Flights Near and Far

For details, see individual title listings

Laughing Letters J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1967. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.45

Lee Wong, Boy Detective Joseph Banel. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Light and Life Reading Series Ginn. Dorothy Dunn et al., eds.

Meet Mr. Mugs

Pals and Pets

Peek In, Please

Just For Fun

Blast Off

Ooops Splash!

Pickety Fence

Blackout

Mugs Starts School

Hamish Hamster

In the Sun

Something Wonderful

Singing Water

Switch on the Night

Fish Head

Small Blue Bead

Listening Tree

For details, see individual title listings

Listening Letters J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Listening Tree D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

Magic and Make-Believe, Book 1 John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1964. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

Magic and Make-Believe, Book 2 John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 151 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

The Magic Fife Margaret MacDonald, ed. *The Ryerson Readers*. McGraw-Hill Fyerson, 1968. 130 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

Magic Letters J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1967. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.45

The Magic of Reading Series Macmillan. Marion Jenkinson et al., eds.

Once Upon a Time
Happy Hours
Into Wonderland

For details, see individual title listings.

Magic Seasons John McInnes, Alec Allinson, and Beverley Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 143 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.85

Meet Mr. Mugs Dorothy Dunn et al. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1966. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Meet My Pals M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Miss Styck, the Nut Doll Alec Allinson and Beverley Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Mitzi's Magic Garden Beverley Allinson and John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Mixed-up Magic Wayne Carley and John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Moon Shiny Night B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Mr. Whiskers John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.95

Mugs Scores! B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Mugs Starts School Dorothy Dunn et al., eds. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Multi-Poems Alec Allinson and Beverley Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

My First Book Harold Covell, Anne Grady, and Phyllis Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.20

My Little Pictionary Marion Monroe and Cabell Greet. Gage, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.90

My Picture Dictionary H. C. Reid and H. W. Crane. Ginn, 1963. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

My Second Picture Dictionary H. C. Reid, H. W. Crane, and E. Jenkins. Ginn, 1968. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

Nelson Language Development Reading Program

Thomas Nelson. John. A. McInnes et al., eds.

Funny Surprises
Kittens and Bears
Pets and Puppets
Mr. Whiskers
The Toy-Box
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 1
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 2
Treats and Treasures, Book 1
Treats and Treasures, Book 2

For details, see individual title listings.

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Thomas Nelson.

Magic Seasons
Poems for Magic Seasons
Grumpkin the Pumpkin
Hercules Vast the Snowman
Miss Styck, the Nut Doll
Barker the Seal

For details, see individual title listings.

Nelson Venture Books Thomas Nelson.

Around Another Corner
Ginger's Upstairs Pet
Goodnight Painted Pony
Is Anybody Listening?
Mitzi's Magic Garden
Mixed-up Magic
Percy the Parrot Strikes Out
Puppy Love
Whoever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree
Wish Me Well
Alone Is No Fun
Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas
The Chocolate Chip Mystery
Here Comes Mirium, the Mixed-Up Witch
Lee Wong, Boy Detective
Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck
Stop! It's a Birthday
Unicorn Magic
Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do

For details, see individual title listings.

New Adventures Harold Covell, Anne Grady, and Phyllis Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.60

Normie's Goose Hunt Vi Cowell. Copp Clark, 1968. 75 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75; soft cover \$.95

Normie's Moose Hunt Vi Cowell. Copp Clark, 1968. 60 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75; soft cover \$.95

Off to School J. R. McIntosh et al. *Canadian Reading Development Series*. Copp Clark, 1960. 130 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only.

On My Way Harold Covell, Anne Grady, and Phyllis Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

On Tree Top Hill R. Edwards. *Canadian Heritage Readers*. Dent, 1966. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.85

Once upon a Time J. Boyle, ed. *The Magic of Reading Series*. Macmillan, 1966. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.10

Ooops Splash! Dorothy Dunn et al., eds. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

Out and Away E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program*. Gage, 1970. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.70

Pals and Pets Dorothy Dunn et al., eds. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

Peek In, Please Dorothy Dunn et al., eds. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Percy the Parrot Strikes Out Wayne Carley and John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Pets and Puppets John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Pickety Fence Dorothy Dunn et al., eds. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

• **Poems for Magic Seasons** Alec and Beverley Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Puppy Love Wayne Carley and John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Rockets Away! M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1969. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.30

The Ryerson Readers McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

My First Book
On My Way
See Me Go
New Adventures
Fancy Free
Calico Drum
Calico Jam
Calico Pie

For details, see individual title listings

See Me Go Harold Covell, Anne Grady, and Phyllis Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Silver Steps J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1967. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.55

Singing Water D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

Small Blue Bead D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

• **Something to Remember** (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups, and Wonders*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. Gage, 1973. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

Something Wonderful D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

• **Starting Points in Reading A, First Book** Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

• **Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book** Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

• **Starting Points in Reading B, First Book** G. Whyte and J. Shular. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Stop! It's a Birthday Emily Hearn and John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Stories of Fun and Adventure J. R. McIntosh et al. *Canadian Reading Development Series*. Copp Clark, 1964. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only

Stories Old and New J. R. McIntosh et al. *Canadian Reading Development Series*. Copp Clark, 1963. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75
Approved for limited time only

Stories to Study 1, Book A E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1969. 126 pages. Hard cover \$2.70

Stories to Study 1, Book B E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1971. 128 pages. Hard cover \$2.90

Stories to Study 2, Book A E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 132 pages. Hard cover \$2.90

Stories to Study 2, Book B E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 131 pages. Hard cover \$2.90

The Story Tree R. M. Ramsay. *Canadian Heritage Readers*. Dent, 1967. 326 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Switch on the Night D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series*. Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed

Take a Peek M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Taking Off! D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

Topsy-Turvy D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.30

The Toy-Box John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.10

Treats and Treasures, Book 1 John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Treats and Treasures, Book 2 John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

- **Unicorn Magic** Ida M. McIntyre. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Up the Beanstalk M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1969. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.15

What a Dog! M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories I. Richmond, H. Morrison, and D. Ewen. Gage, 1972. 8 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Wings of Wonder J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1969. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

The Winston Primary Dictionary, rev. ed., J. C. Bates. Holt, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.20

Wish Me Well John Ryckman and John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

- **Wonders** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Words to Use — a Primary Thesaurus Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.20; soft cover \$3.30

Spellers

All spellers for the Primary Division are listed below. They are listed for a limited time only, pending the development of books incorporating spelling skills into language development programs.

Dent's Speller, Book 2 Lillian Gordon. Dent, 1959. 85 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.60

Dent's Speller, Book 3 Kathleen Green. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.60

Longman Spelling Mastery 2, 2nd ed. P. Hornick et al. Longman, 1959. 63 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.10

Longman Spelling Mastery 3, 2nd ed. P. Hornick et al. Longman, 1959. 71 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.25

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 107 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.25

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.25

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 2 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.00

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 3 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 119 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.00

Word Family Spellers, Book 2 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.65

Word Family Spellers, Book 3 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 56 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.65

Français, 1967 A 21—020

Bébé, Marie et Jean J. E. Poirier, F. S. Wees et R.-M. Comeau. *J'apprends à lire*. Gage, 1964. Couverture souple \$1.55
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

- **Les comptines du Pré-Sablier** Gisèle Côté-Préfontaine. Beauchemin, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

Contes bleus Andrée Dubé et Gérard A. Dubé. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 197 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.25

Contes et poèmes Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.25

De belles histoires Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1961. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.25

- **De la langue parlée à la langue écrite** E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Les Editions françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple \$2.60

- **Du soleil pour toi** G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Les Editions Education nouvelle, 1973. 109 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

Les enfants heureux Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1959. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.75
Syllabaires pouvant être utilisés comme suppléments

Histoires et contes amusants J. E. Poirier, W. H. Elson et W. S. Gray. *J'apprends à lire*. Gage, 1964. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.85
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

- **J'aime lire** Simone Bussièrès. *Méthode de lecture spontanée*. Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.15

Je doute, je cherche, je trouve Robert-R. Préfontaine et Gisèle Côté-Préfontaine. Beauchemin, 1968. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

- **Je sais lire**, éd. rév. Simone Bussièrès. *Méthode de lecture spontanée*. Editions Pédagogia, 1970. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.55

- **Je veux lire**, 2e éd. Simone Bussièrès. *Méthode de lecture spontanée*. Editions Pédagogia, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.50

- **Magie des saisons** J.-D. Bélanger, Y. Laframboise et C. Langevin. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.65

Mon grand vocabulaire E. Walpole. Whitman Golden, 1963. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.50

Mon Larousse en images Marthe Fonteneau et Hélène Poirié. Les Editions françaises, 1966. 97 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.75

- **Multimondes** Jean-D. Bélanger. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.65

La porte est ouverte J. E. Poirier, F. S. Wees et R.-M. Comeau. *J'apprends à lire*. Gage, 1966. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.35
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Qu'il fait bon chez nous, éd. rév. J. E. Poirier, F. S. Wees et R.-M. Comeau. *J'apprends à lire*. Gage, 1965. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.25

Rémi et Aline, 1ère partie Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1968. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.55

Rémi et Aline, 2e partie Andrée Dubé et Gérard A. Dubé. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1969. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.85

La ronde joyeuse M. A. Guinebrière. *Méthode dynamique de lecture*. Les Entreprises Education nouvelle, 1971. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.65

Le Sablier, français 1 Gisèle Côté-Préfontaine et Robert-R. Préfontaine. Beauchemin, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.75

Le Sablier, français 2 Gisèle Côté-Préfontaine et Robert-R. Préfontaine. Beauchemin, 1966. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.75

Le Sablier, français 3, 1ère partie Gisèle Côté-Préfontaine et Robert-R. Préfontaine. Beauchemin, 1970. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.15

Le Sablier, français 3, 2e partie Gisèle Côté-Préfontaine et Robert-R. Préfontaine. Beauchemin, 1967. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.15

Série: J'apprends à lire Gage.

La porte est ouverte
Histoires et contes amusants
Qu'il fait bon chez nous

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Série: Feuille d'érable Thomas Nelson.

Rémi et Aline, 1ère partie
Rémi et Aline, 2e partie
Contes bleus
Les enfants heureux
De belles histoires
Contes et poèmes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Kindergarten, 1966
Jardin d'enfants, 1968
K 10 — 030

Mathematics, 1966
Mathématiques, 1967
A 41 — 010

Discovering Mathematics 3 D. H. Crawford and G. Bain. Dent, 1966. 305 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.40

Discovering Modern Mathematics 3 D. L. Bornhold, H. A. Scott, and W. A. Tindale. Ginn, 1967. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.00

Elementary Mathematics 3 A. B. Evenson and C. McClure. Gage, 1966. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.35

- **Mathématique 6** Yvette Ferland et Roberte Legris. Holt, 1972. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.10

Mathematics Book Three W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1965. 276 pages. Hard cover \$4.95

Patterns in Arithmetic 3 J. E. Smith et al. Holt, 1971. 306 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Project Mathematics, Book 6 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Project Mathematics, Book 7 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Project Mathematics, Books 6 and 7 combined H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

Thinking Through Mathematics 7 K. O. Carson, K. W. Kenney, and R. Shadbolt. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Thinking Through Mathematics 8 K. O. Carson, K. W. Kenney, and R. Shadbolt. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Thinking Through Mathematics 9 K. O. Carson, K. W. Kenney, and R. Shadbolt. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 93 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Thinking Through Mathematics 7, 8, and 9 (combined edition). K. O. Carson, K. W. Kenney, and R. Shadbolt. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 283 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.50

L'univers de nombres 3 Rosaline Séguin et al. Holt, 1966. 314 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

Music, 1967 Musique, 1968 A 72 — 040

La grande aventure du solfège, premier livre G. R. Fenwick et J. Riel. Gage, 1963. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$1.95

Lisons la musique, premier livre Thomas Legrady. Fides, 1967. 45 pages, illustrations. Couvertures souple \$.90

Lisons la musique, deuxième livre Thomas Legrady. Fides, 1970. 47 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.25

Music for Young Canada 3 K. I. Bray et al., eds. Gage, 1967. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

The New Highroad of Song 3 G. R. Fenwick, H. Dann, and R. Foresman, eds. Gage, 1960. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

Approved for limited time only.

Songs for Today, Volume Two R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1964. 96 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Songs for Today, Volume Three R. Johnston et al, eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1962. 96 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Songtime 2 Vera Russell, Mary Legge, and Olive VanderBurgh, eds. Holt, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Songtime 3 Vera Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Treasure Tunes L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas, eds. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 266 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.75

Physical and Health Education, 1967 Education physique et hygiène, 1968 A 73 — 030

Une bonne journée Yvonne Roger. *Santé et Sécurité*. Lidec, 1968. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.35

Ton livre de santé J.-G. Pépom et G. D'Amour. *Santé et Sécurité*. Lidec, 1967. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$1.95

Science, 1967 Sciences, 1968 A 54 — 020

Animals Leslie Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Bellhaven House, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

• **Les chemins de la science 1** Fernand Seguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.65

• **Les chemins de la science 2** Fernand Seguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 171 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

• **Les chemins de la science 3** Fernand Seguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.25

• **Les chemins de la science 4** Fernand Seguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 283 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.85

Plants, 2nd ed. Leslie Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Bellhaven House, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

• **Snow** R. W. Trueman. Macmillan, 1973. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00 per set of 10 copies.

• **Studying Streams** Allan Daynes. *Ryerson Science in Action Series* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Weeple People D. C. Gillespie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Wheels and Things Leslie Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Bellhaven House, 1970. 26 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Screen Education in Ontario, 1970 L 74 — 010

Social Studies, 1970 Etudes sociales, 1970 A 69 — 010

Bern: City in the Mountains R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Down Under at Barwidgee D. E. Long *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Homes Around the World Lloyd Dennis. House of Grant, 1956. 218 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.15

Approved for limited time only

Mon village de Val-des-Bois M. W. Holmes et H. W. Cyr. Dent, 1958. 196 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Nestum Asa Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

- **The Policeman in Your Community** James Peters and Murray Dobson. Dent, 1973. 29 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Safari to Serowe F. C. Hartwick. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Thank You Neighbour Lloyd Dennis and Mary Halliday. House of Grant, 1958. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50
Approved for limited time only

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

We Live in Green Wood Village M. W. Holmes. Dent, 1958. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.75
Approved for limited time only

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Junior Division

Anglais, 1970 N 23 – 010

Adventures in Reading 1 M. M. Green. Lidec, 1969. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.75

Adventures in Reading 2 M. M. Green. Lidec, 1969. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.75

Living English for French-Canadian Students, Book One Gaston Saint-Pierre. Beauchemin, 1964. 167 pages. Soft cover \$3.00

Living English for French-Canadian Students, Book Two Gaston Saint-Pierre. Beauchemin, 1965. 185 pages. Soft cover \$3.00

Art, 1966 Dessin et peinture, 1967 A 70 – 010

Dramatic Arts, 1970 Art dramatique, 1971 L 71 – 010

English, 1966 A 20 – 010

Adventure Awaits W. J. McIntosh and H. E. Orchard. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers*. Ginn, 1967. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.65
Approved for limited time only.

• **Alone** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Anchors Aweigh V. L. Davidson and J. V. Harris, eds. *Passport to Reading Series*. Macmillan, 1970. 207 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

Argosy A. Turner, M. Brown, and E. B. Misener. Holt, 1962. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75
Approved for limited time only.

Beyond the Horizon W. J. McIntosh and H. E. Orchard. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers*. Ginn, 1967. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.65

Breakthrough L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Broad Horizons F. H. Johnson et al., eds. *Canadian Heritage Readers*. Dent, 1963. 379 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75; soft cover \$1.20
Approved for limited time only.

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.
Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

Canadian Ginn Basic Readers Ginn. W. J. McIntosh et al., eds.

Adventure Awaits
Beyond the Horizon
New Worlds

For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Heritage Readers Dent. F. H. Johnson et al., eds.

Happy Highways
Under Canadian Skies
Broad Horizons

For details, see individual title listings.

• **The Canadian Teaching Dictionary**, 2nd ed. John McKeown. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 472 pages. Hard cover \$3.25

• **Choices** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Communication 2 Sybil Shack. *Macmillan Language Program*. Macmillan, 1971. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Communication 3 John Horton. *Macmillan Language Program*. Macmillan, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Communication 4 Glenna Davis. *Macmillan Language Program*. Macmillan, 1971. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Community E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.60

Comprehension Strategies 1 E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.75

• **Comprehension Strategies 2** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.10

Creative English, Grade 4 J. D. Hanmer and R. Langtry. Copp Clark, 1959. 198 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Creative English, Grade 5 K. C. Cargill and K. A. Dykeman. Copp Clark, 1962. 241 pages. Hard cover \$4.75

Creative English, Grade 6 H. E. MacFarlane, N. Winters, and K. M. Repka. Copp Clark, 1963. 299 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

• **Crowds** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.60

Developing Comprehension in Reading –4 Mary Thomas. Dent, 1969. 194 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

Developing Comprehension in Reading —5 Mary Thomas. Dent, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

Developing Comprehension in Reading —6 Mary Thomas and Donald Warren. Dent, 1968. 175 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 Mary Thomas. Dent, 1969. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

Developing Comprehension in Reading 5 Mary Thomas. Dent, 1963. 226 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

Developing Comprehension in Reading 6 Mary Thomas and Donald Warren. Dent, 1968. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

Developing Language Skills 4 C. E. Potts et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

Developing Language Skills 5 C. E. Potts et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

Developing Language Skills 6 C. E. Potts et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 209 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

Dictionary of Canadian English: the Beginning Dictionary W. S. Avis et al. Gage, 1962. 752 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Driftwood and Dandelions John McInnes and Emily Hearn, eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

• **Encounters** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Explorer 1 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark, 1970. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

Gage Strategies for Language Arts I Gage.

People Like Me
To Become a Champion
Person to Person
Community
The World Around
Twenty-one Trolls

For details, see individual title listings

Gage Strategies for Language Arts II Gage.

Something to Remember
Choices
Encounters
Groups
Wonders

For details, see individual title listings

Gage Strategies for Language Arts III Gage.

How Many Miles?

Alone

Together

Crowds

Our World

For details, see individual title listings

Golden Spurs A. Turner, M. Brown, and E. S. Misener. Holt, 1962. 330 pages. Hard cover \$5.40

Approved for limited time only

• **Groups** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Happy Highways F. H. Johnson et al. *Canadian Heritage Readers*. Dent, 1962. 420 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

Approved for limited time only

Hockey Cards and Hopscotch John McInnes and Emily Hearn, eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

• **How Many Miles?** (combined edition of *Alone, Together, Crowds, and Our World*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

Individualized Reading Skills Program — Blue

L. A. Code et al., eds. Science Research Associates, 1972. 258 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

Individualized Reading Skills Program — Green

L. A. Code et al., eds. Science Research Associates, 1972. 258 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

Individualized Reading Skills Program — Orange

L. A. Code et al., eds. Science Research Associates, 1972. 270 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

Individualized Reading Skills Program — Yellow

L. A. Code et al., eds. Science Research Associates, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

Introduction to Better Reading L. G. Gordon and J. C. Gainsburg. Book Society, 1959. 220 pages. Hard cover \$3.50

Kites and Cartwheels John McInnes and Emily Hearn, eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Language Comes Alive 4 Charles Rittenhouse. Dent, 1959. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.85

Language Comes Alive 5 Charles Rittenhouse. Dent, 1958. 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.85

Language Comes Alive 6 Charles Rittenhouse. Dent, 1961. 283 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.85

• **Like the Leaves** Janice Van Dyke. Summer Publishing, 1973. 12 pages. Soft cover \$.60

Manspace A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 127 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.85

• **Media 1: the Making of Mediamind** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

• **Media 2: Media Sampler** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

• **Media 3: Media Mix** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

• **Media 4: Media Shots** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

• **Mediamind** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.85

Multi 1: a World of Photographs J. McInnes, A. Allinson, and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Multi 2: Fantastic Worlds J. McInnes, A. Allinson, and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Multi 3: a Kid's World J. McInnes, A. Allinson, and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Multi 4: a World of Things to Make and Do J. McInnes, A. Allinson, and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Multi-Poems A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Multiworlds J. McInnes, A. Allinson, and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 95 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.85

My World and I, 6th ed. L. Pierce, F. Minkler, and G. Noble, eds. *New World Readers*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1958. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

Approved for limited time only.

Nelson Language Development Program Thomas Nelson. John McInnes and Emily Hearn, eds.

Driftwood and Dandelions

Hockey Cards and Hopscotch

Northern Lights and Fireflies

Kites and Cartwheels

Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A

Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines

Toboggans and Turtlenecks

For details, see individual title listings.

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Thomas Nelson.

Multiworlds

Multi 1: a World of Photographs

Multi 2: Fantastic Worlds

Multi 3: a Kid's World

Multi 4: a World of Things to Make and Do

Multi-Poems

Manspace

Space 1: People in Space

Space 2: Places in Space

Space 3: Space to Share

Space 4: Space Shots

Mediamind

Media 1: the Making of Mediamind

Media 2: Media Sampler

Media 3: Media Mix

Media 4: Media Shots

For details, see individual title listings.

The New World Readers Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

L. Pierce, F. Minkler, and G. Noble, eds.

Over the Bridge

Under the North Star

My World and I

For details, see individual title listings.

New Worlds W. J. McIntosh and M. A. Affleck. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers*. Ginn, 1967. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.65

Northern Lights and Fireflies John McInnes and Emily Hearn, eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 217 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

• **Our World** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Over the Bridge, 7th ed. L. Pierce, F. Minkler, and G. Noble, eds. *New World Readers*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1958. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

People Like Me (combined edition of *To Become a Champion*, *Person to Person*, *Community*, *The World Around*, and *Twenty-one Trolls*) E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

Person to Person E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.60

Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A John McInnes, ed. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Reading Progress: a Skills Program J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Thomas Nelson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

• **Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines** John McInnes and Emily Hearn. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 167 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

- **Something to Remember** (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups, and Wonders*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50
- **Space 1: People in Space** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45
- **Space 2: Places in Space** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45
- **Space 3: Space to Share** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45
- **Space 4: Space Shots** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45
- Starting Points in Language A** Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1971. 232 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25
- **Starting Points in Language B** Gladys Whyte. Ginn, 1973. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95
- **Starting Points in Language C** Marion E. Cross and Jan Holland. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25
- **Starting Points in Reading A, First Book** Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95
- **Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book** Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95
- **Starting Points in Reading B, First Book** G. Whyte and J. Shular. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95
- Story Caravan** A. Turner, M. Brown, and E. B. Misener, eds. Holt, 1962. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.40
Approved for limited time only
- To Become a Champion** E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.60
- **Toboggans and Turtlenecks** John McInnes and Emily Hearn. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25
- **Together** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun and M. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45
- Twenty-one Trolls** E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.60
- Under the North Star**, 6th ed. L. Pierce, F. Minkler, and G. Noble, eds. *New World Readers*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1958. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60
Approved for limited time only

Under Canadian Skies F. H. Johnson et al. *Canadian Heritage Readers*. Dent, 1962. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75
Approved for limited time only

Voyager 1 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark, 1969. 511 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Voyager 2 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark, 1971. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

• **Voyager 3** C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark, 1973. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

Voyager Series Copp Clark.

Voyager 1
Explorer 1
Voyager 2
Voyager 3
For details, see individual title listings

The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools The staff of Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada. Holt, hard cover 1965; soft cover 1973. 756 pages. Hard cover \$3.50; soft cover \$2.25

• **Wonders** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Words and Their Meanings D. Urquhart, K. Repka, and A. Urquhart, eds. Copp Clark, 1962. 382 pages. Hard cover \$3.95

Words to Use — a Primary Thesaurus Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.20; soft cover \$3.30

A World to Discover S. M. Kahoe et al. Palm, 1968. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.15

A World to Explore S. M. Kahoe et al. Palm, 1969. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.15

A World to Unite J. M. Dukes et al. Palm, 1971. 535 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.15

The World Around E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.60

Young Canada Readers, Book 4 J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Thomas Nelson, 1961. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25
Approved for limited time only

Young Canada Readers, Book 5 J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25
Approved for limited time only

Young Canada Readers, Book 6 J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25
Approved for limited time only

Spellers

All spellers for the Junior Division are listed below. They are listed for a limited time only, pending the development of books incorporating spelling skills into language development programs.

Dent's Speller, Book 4 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1960. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.60

Dent's Speller, Book 5 J. D. Hanmer. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.60

Dent's Speller, Book 6 M. W. Holmes. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.60

Longman Spelling Mastery 4 P. Hornick et al. Longman, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.25

Longman Spelling Mastery 5 P. Hornick et al. Longman, 1960. 76 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.25

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 107 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.25

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.25

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.25

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 4 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 127 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.00

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 5 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 127 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.00

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 6 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1964. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.00

Word Family Spellers, Book 4 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 57 pages. Hard cover \$1.65

Word Family Spellers, Book 5 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 64 pages. Hard cover \$1.65

Word Family Spellers, Book 6 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 64 pages. Hard cover \$1.65

Français, 1967 A 21-020

Le bon temps Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1954. 352 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

Bonjour copains! G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Les Entreprises Education nouvelle, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.50

A la découverte du monde André Mareuil et Colette Bergeron. *La méthode dynamique de français*. Les Entreprises Education nouvelle, 1970. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

• **De la langue parlée à la langue écrite** E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Les Editions françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple \$2.60

Le français à l'école active, 4e année Henri Longpré. Editions Ecole active, 1965. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.75

Le français à l'école active, 5e année Henri Longpré. Editions Ecole active, 1966. 5 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

Le français à l'école active, 6e année Henri Longpré. Editions Ecole active, 1967. 12 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.80

• **Le français vivant, 1er livre** J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Les Editions françaises, 1971. 263 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.85

• **Le français vivant, 2e livre** J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Les Editions françaises, 1970. 229 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.85

• **Le français vivant, 3e livre** J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Les Editions françaises, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

• **La grammaire à l'école active, 1er livre** M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1966. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.50

• **La grammaire à l'école active, 2e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1969. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.75

• **La grammaire à l'école active, 3e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 190 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.25

L'invitation au voyage André Mareuil et Colette Bergeron. *La méthode dynamique de français*. Les Entreprises Education nouvelle, 1969. 231 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

• **Le langage à l'école active, 1er livre** M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1967. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.50

• **Le langage à l'école active, 2e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1968. 159 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.65

• **Le langage à l'école active, 3e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 183 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.80

• **Le langage à l'école active, 4e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.25

Langue française 4e Editions FM, 1966. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.75

Langue française 5e Editions FM, 1966. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.75

Langue française 6e Editions FM, 1966. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.75

Larousse des débutants, éd. canadienne Michel De Toro. Librairie Larousse, 1961. 630 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.50

- **La lecture à l'école active, 1er livre** M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.25
- **La lecture à l'école active, 2e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.40
- **La lecture à l'école active, 3e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 233 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.60
- **Magie des saisons** J.-D. Bélanger, Yvon Laframboise et Claude Langevin. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.65

La méthode dynamique de français Les Entreprises Education nouvelle.

L'invitation au voyage

A la découverte du monde

Au pays des contes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Au pays des contes André Mareuil et Colette Bergeron. *La méthode dynamique de français*. Les Entreprises Education nouvelle, 1968. 199 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin Beauchemin, 1967. 928 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.50

- **Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française**, 2e éd. Louis-A. Bélisle. Editions Aries, 1972. 644 pages. Couverture souple \$1.25

Près de la fontaine Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1958. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

Aux quatre vents Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1955. 383 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

Le trésor des jeunes conteurs J.-E. Poirier, W. H. Elson et W. S. Gray. *J'apprends à lire*. Gage, 1947. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.05

Mathematics, 1966 Mathématiques, 1967 A 41 — 010

Discovering Mathematics 4 D. H. Crawford, C. M. Elliott, and A. S. Winter. Dent, 1967. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Discovering Mathematics 5 D. H. Crawford et al. Dent, 1969. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Discovering Mathematics 6 D. H. Crawford, J. F. Tennant, and D. J. Millan. Dent, 1970. 390 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Discovering Modern Mathematics 4 D. L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1967. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.10

Discovering Modern Mathematics 5 D. L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1968. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.10

Discovering Modern Mathematics 6 D. L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1969. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.10

Elementary Mathematics 4 R. T. Hendren, W. C. McClure, and J. Routledge. Gage, 1967. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.35

Elementary Mathematics 5 L. D. Nelson, R. T. Hendren, and J. Rutledge. Gage, 1967. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.45

Elementary Mathematics 6 L. D. Nelson, R. J. Hendren, and J. Routledge. Gage, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.45

Mathematics, Book Four W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1966. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Mathematics, Book Five W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Mathematics, Book Six W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1966. 276 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Patterns in Arithmetic 4 J. E. Smith et al. Holt, 1963. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Patterns in Arithmetic 5 J. E. Smith et al. Holt, 1964. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Patterns in Arithmetic 6 J. E. Smith et al. Holt, 1964. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Project Mathematics, Book 8 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.85

Project Mathematics, Book 9 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.85

Project Mathematics, Book 10 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.85

- **Project Mathematics 4** (Books 8, 9, and 10 combined) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75

Project Mathematics, Book 11 H. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

- **Project Mathematics, Book 12** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

- **Project Mathematics, Book 13** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

- **Project Mathematics, Book 14** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.10

• **Project Mathematics, Book 15** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.10

• **Project Mathematics, Book 16** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Thinking Through Mathematics 10 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.80

Thinking Through Mathematics 11 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 83 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Thinking Through Mathematics 12 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Thinking Through Mathematics 10, 11 and 12 (combined edition) K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 257 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.50

Thinking Through Mathematics 13 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Thinking Through Mathematics 14 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Thinking Through Mathematics 15 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Thinking Through Mathematics 13, 14, and 15 (combined edition) K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.50

Thinking Through Mathematics 16 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Thinking Through Mathematics 17 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Thinking Through Mathematics 18 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

Thinking Through Mathematics 16, 17, and 18 (combined edition) K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 284 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.50

L'univers des nombres 4 Rosaline Séguin et al. Holt, 1966. 322 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.95

L'univers des nombres 5 Rosaline Séguin et al. Holt, 1967. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.95

L'univers des nombres 6 Rosaline Séguin et al. Holt, 1968. 380 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.95

Working with Mathematics 4 A. P. Hanwell et al. Holt, 1967. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.40

Working with Mathematics 5 A. P. Hanwell et al. Holt, 1969. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Music, 1967 Musique, 1968 A 72 — 040

Basic Goals in Music 6 Lloyd Slind and Frank Churchley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 134 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Basic Goals in Music Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed.

Basic Goals in Music 6

For details, see individual title listings

Chansons canadiennes-françaises, 5e éd. Richard Johnston. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 60 pages. Couverture souple \$1.35

Chansons de Québec, 5e éd. Richard Johnston et Edith Fowke. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 96 pages. Couverture souple \$1.50

La grande aventure du solfège, premier livre G. R. Fenwick et J. Riel. Gage, 1963. 80 pages. Couverture rigide \$1.95

La grande aventure du solfège, deuxième livre G. R. Fenwick et J. Riel. Gage, 1964. 96 pages. Couverture rigide \$1.95

Happy Harmonies Lola MacQuarrie and Beth Douglas. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 222 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

• **Let's Sing and Play** Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover \$4.00

Mon école chante, 4e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. La Bonne Chanson, 1959. 35 pages. Couverture souple \$.80

Mon école chante, 5e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. La Bonne Chanson, 1956. 35 pages. Couverture souple \$.80

Mon école chante, 6e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. La Bonne Chanson, 1956. 35 pages. Couverture souple \$.80

Music for Young Canada 4 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1967. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.15

Music for Young Canada 5 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 202 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.70

Music for Young Canada 6 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 202 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.70

The New High Road to Sight Singing, Book 1 G. R. Fenwick. Gage, 1957. 80 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.90

Approved for limited time only.

The New High Road to Sight Singing, Book 2 G. R. Fenwick. Gage, 1957. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.90

Approved for limited time only

The New Highroad of Song 4 G. R. Fenwick, H. Dann, and R. Foresman. Gage, 1955. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.45
Approved for limited time only

The New Highroad of Song 5 G. R. Fenwick, H. Dann, and R. Foresman. Gage, 1955. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.45
Approved for limited time only

The New Highroad of Song 6 G. R. Fenwick, H. Dann, and R. Foresman. Gage, 1955. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.45
Approved for limited time only

Pre-Teen Song Settings Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1961. 64 pages. Soft cover \$1.25

Songs for Today, Volume Four R. Johnston et al. Waterloo Music Company, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Songs for Today, Volume Five R. Johnston et al. Waterloo Music Company, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Songs for Today, Volume Six R. Johnston et al. Waterloo Music Company, 1959. 96 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Songtime 4 V. Russell et al. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Songtime 5 V. Russell et al. Holt, 1964. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Songtime 6 V. Russell et al. Holt, 1965. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Treasure Tunes L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 266 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.75

- **Whales and Nightingales** (Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed.) *Basic Goals in Music*. E. Terry, S. Slind, and F. Churchley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Physical and Health Education, 1967 Education physique et hygiène, 1963 A70 — 030

De bonnes habitudes Yvan Dufour et Gilles Primeau. *Santé et sécurité*. Lidec, 1970. 174 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.35

Au grand air Y. Delval et R. Orvoine. *Santé et sécurité*. Lidec, 1969. 122 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.35

Health Around the Clock William Prunkl and Norman Loughheed. Macmillan, 1967. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

Health Through the Seasons William Prunkl and Norman Loughheed. Macmillan, 1967. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

A Lifetime of Health William Prunkl and Norman Loughheed. Macmillan, 1967. 194 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Vous et les autres Pierre De Léan et al. Gage, 1958. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.70

Vous et votre santé Pierre De Léan. Gage, 1957. 297 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.55

Science, 1967 Sciences, 1968 A 54 — 020

Air L. A. Cole, M. E. J. Shewell, and R. W. Crossland. *Investigating Science Series*. Bellhaven House, 1968. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Animals L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Bellhaven House, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

- **Astronomy** John C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1973. 97 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Bicycles R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00 per set of 10 copies

- **Bicycles to Beaches** D. C. Gillespie et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 117 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

Birds J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1971. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Dig and Learn D. C. Gillespie. Copp Clark, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Examining Your Environment Series Holt.

Astronomy
Birds
Mini-climates
Pollution
Running Water
Snow and Ice
Trees

For details, see individual title listings

Flights, Kites and Boomerangs K. R. Trueman. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1970. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00 per set of 10 copies

- **Heat** K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series*. Bellhaven House, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Investigating Science Series Bellhaven House.

Air
Animals
Heat
Light
Magnets
Plants
Water
Wheels and Things

For details, see individual title listings

Light K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series*. Bellhaven House, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Magnets K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series*. Bellhaven House, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Mini-climates J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1971. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Mostly About Pigs R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00 per set of 10 copies

Les oiseaux John MacBean et al. Holt, 1972. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.85

Our Science Program Macmillan.

Bicycles
Flights, Kites and Boomerangs
Mostly About Pigs
Snow
String
Trees
Watching the Weather Change

For details, see individual title listings

The Outdoors: Studies for Open Places I. Woolley, W. MacKillican, and A. Wilson. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

The Outdoors: Studies for Woodlands D. Bates. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 79 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

Plants, 2nd ed. L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Bellhaven House, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Pollution D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1971. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Running Water A. Stecher. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1971. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Ryerson Science in Action McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Ivan Woolley, ed.

The Outdoors: Studies for Open Places
The Outdoors: Studies for Woodlands
Studying Birds
Studying Insects
Studying Mammals
Studying Plants
Studying Soil
Studying Streams

For details, see individual title listings.

Search and Discover 1 A. R. King and D. J. Banks. Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 164 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

• **Snow** R. W. Trueman. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1973. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00 per set of 10 copies

Snow and Ice J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1971. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

String R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00 per set of 10 copies

Studying Birds A. Wilson. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Studying Insects D. Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Studying Mammals Blair Dawson and William Currie. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 109 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Studying Plants Doug Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Studying Soil W. MacKillican. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Studying Streams Allan Dynes. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

• **Trees** R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1973. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00 per set of 10 copies

Trees John MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1972. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

Watching the Weather Change Jack Aikman. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1969. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00 per set of 10 copies

Water L. A. Cole, M. E. Shewell, and R. W. Crossland. *Investigation Science Series*. Bellhaven House, 1969. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Wheels and Things L. A. Cole. *Investigation Science Series*. Bellhaven House, 1970. 26 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

• **Your Senses** Adam Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1973. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Screen Education in Ontario, 1970 L 74 – 010

• **Mediamind** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.85

Social Studies, 1970 Etudes sociales, 1970 A 69 – 010

Alberta Foothills Gary deLeeuw and Evelyn Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1969. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains

D. M. Tomkins and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley

P. G. Burpee. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

- **Les animaux** André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 52 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.95

An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung K. F. Dudley. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Around Our World D. L. Massey et al. Ginn, 1965. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.20

Assembling Automobiles at Oakville L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands

D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

Bern: City in the Mountains R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland

D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Canada and her Neighbours, 2nd rev. ed. D. Seiveright, T. Lloyd, and G. Taylor. Ginn 1966. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.95

Au Canada et à l'étranger Elizabeth McKeown et Louis Charbonneau. Macmillan, 1957. 237 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.70

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Le Canada et d'autres contrées W. G. Chatterton et L. Carrière. Holt, 1957. 266 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.75

Le Canada et ses voisins Dorothy Seiveright et Trevor Lloyd. Ginn, 1967. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.45

Canada: this land of ours W. Wiley et al. Ginn, 1970. 234 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25; soft cover \$5.25

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

The Canadian Oxford Junior Atlas E. G. Pleva and Norman Barnard, eds. Oxford, 1969. 80 pages, maps. Hard cover \$2.75

- **Ce monde où je vis** Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1972. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

The Changing People: a History of the Canadian

Indians Palmer and Nancy-Lou Patterson. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.40

China J. Forrester et al. *Man in his World Series*.

Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

- **China's Way: the Commune as an Idea for Change**

Audrey McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program Collier-Macmillan.

The Changing People: a History of the Canadian Indians
The Discoveries

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada

For details, see individual title listings

Colonists at Port Royal D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Contact T. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.35

The Crowsnest Pass D. Jones, G. Lemieux, and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

La culture du blé aux abords de Regina W. J. Russell et S. Chartrand. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.00

La découverte Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays*. Thomas Nelson, 1959. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.50

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

- **De la localité à Montréal** André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 51 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.95

Dent's Canadian School Atlas, 2nd ed. H. E. Mindak et al. Dent, 1958. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover \$2.25

The Discoveries J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.40

- **Discovering** J. W. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Down Under at Barwidgee D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Ellen Elliott: a Pioneer Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

The End of a Dream Joan Forman. Holt, 1969. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Eskimo — Journey Through Time J. Forrester et al. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.00

Ferryboats of British Columbia R. Porter, D. Jones, and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

A First Geography of Canada Olive Fisher. Dent, 1964. 248 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$3.15

The Fishermen of Lunenburg J. H. March and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1968. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Flin Flon: a Northern Community D. Jones and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1968. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Footprints in Time—a Source Book in Canadian History H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

A Forest Industry at Port Alberni A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Fruit Farming in the Okanagan C. MacNaughton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

The Fur Fort K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Gage World Community Studies Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed.

Bern: City in the Mountains
Down Under at Barwidgee
Home on the Range
Living in a Norwegian Village
Panama: the Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country
Safari to Serowe
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids

For details, see individual title listings.

Gifts of the Nile J. Forrester et al. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1970. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada Ginn.
La culture du blé aux abords de Regina
Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni
L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Ginn Sample Studies of Canada Ginn.

Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley
An Arctic Settlement — Pangnirtung
Assembling Automobiles at Oakville
A Forest Industry at Port Alberni
Fruit Farming in the Okanagan
Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador
Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook
Making Steel in Hamilton
Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta
Mining in the Shield — Timmins
Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba
The Nation's Capital — Ottawa
An Oil Well Near Edmonton
Port City, Montreal
Port of Vancouver
Power at Niagara
Salmon Fishing in British Columbia
Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick
Tourism in Nova Scotia
Wheat Farming Near Regina

For details, see individual title listings.

Ginn Studies in Canadian History Ginn.

Colonists at Port Royal
Ellen Elliott: a Pioneer
The Fur Fort
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians
Life at Red River: 1830-1860
Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians
Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians
The Seigneurie of Longueuil
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes
Spy at Quebec: 1759
The Timber Trade
Treaties and Promises
The Voyageurs

For details, see individual title listings

Gold River: a Centre for Lumbering R. Jones, F. Waters, and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Granby: a Manufacturing Centre J. Lavallée and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1968. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Granby: centre industriel J. Lavallée et E. Moore. Holt, 1969. 61 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.50

Grassland Safari J. Forrester et al. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

A Guide to Understanding Canada James Peters. Guinness Publishing, 1968. 152 pages, maps. Soft cover \$5.65

• **Home on the Range** Frank C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production E. Koch and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

The Indians of Canada — a Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

Indians of the Plains J. Forrester et al. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick L. K. Ingersoll, L. R. Carson et S. Chartrand. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.00

Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and her People Audrey McKim. Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Involvement J. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.35

Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador R. C. Oulton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

Le jeu de la vie Guérin

Les animaux

Ce monde où je vis

De la localité à Montréal

Les maisons

Les véhicules

La vie des hommes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

• **Kibbutz on the Negev** Doreen Jampolsky and Derald Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Kings of Peru J. Forrester et al. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Kitchener: a Meat Packing Centre Edward Koch and Evelyn Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Land of Gold, Land of Ice Moyra Tooke, Milton van der Veen, and Gregory Sass. Griffin House, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Life at Red River: 1830-1860 K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

• **Like the Leaves** Janice Van Dyke. Sumner Publishing, 1973. 12 pages. Soft cover \$.60

Living in a Norwegian Village David Gutzin. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover. \$1.55

• **Longhouse to Blastfurnace** J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. Gray. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.25

The Macmillan School Atlas, 2nd. ed. R. C. Daly. Macmillan, 1965. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

• **Les maisons** André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.95

Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook H. J. Gough. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Making Steel in Hamilton J. Forrester. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Man in his World Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside. J. Forrester, co-ord. ed.

China

Eskimo — Journey Through Time

Gifts of the Nile

Grassland Safari

Indians of the Plains

Kings of Peru

Mexico Emerges

The Navigators

Nomadic Journey

Understanding Communities

For details, see individual title listings

Manitoba: Where East Meets West D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

The Map that Grew Selwyn Dewdney. Oxford, 1960. 32 pages. Hard cover \$3.25

• **Mapping Small Places** D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1972. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta P. Harper and W. Brown. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Mexico Emerges J. Forrester et al. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

Mining in the Shield — Timmins J. D. Yeo. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba John Ryan. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

The Nation's Capital — Ottawa L. V. Creighton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Native Tribes of Canada Douglas Leechman. Gage, 1958. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.40

The Navigators J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

Nelson's Canadian Junior Atlas J. W. Watson, ed. Thomas Nelson, 1962. 61 pages, maps. Hard cover \$2.95

Nestum Asa Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

Nomadic Journey J. Forrester et al. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1969. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians Emerson Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 19 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

La Nouvelle-France Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays*. Thomas Nelson, 1960. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

An Oil Well Near Edmonton D. Massey, *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm Ronald Carswell and Evelyn Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1968. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country R. W. Jones. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

People and Places in Canada Holt. Evelyn Moore, gen. ed.

Alberta Foothills
The Crowsnest Pass
Ferryboats of British Columbia
The Fishermen of Lunenburg
Flin Flon: a Northern Community
Gold River: a Centre for Lumbering
Granby: a Manufacturing Centre
Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production
Kitchener: a Meat Packing Centre
Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm
Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve
Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper
The Sudbury Region
Winnipeg: Gateway to the West

For details, see individual title listings.

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada John Gilbert and Duncan Read. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.40

Pirates and Pathfinders Marjorie Hamilton. Clarke, Irwin, 1954. 381 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$3.50

Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper R. D. Bramwell and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Port City, Montreal J. Patrick. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Port of Vancouver P. Harper. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Power at Niagara J. A. Carroll. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages. Soft cover \$1.00

The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest Kay Farnham. Gage, 1972. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

Un ranch en Alberta Gary de Leeuw et Jules-Ernest Sabbe. Holt, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$1.85

Regional Studies of Canada Gage.

Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains
The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands
British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland
Manitoba: Where East Meets West
North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier
Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure
Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland
Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons
Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation

For details, see individual title listings.

Roads on Water Gregory Sass. Griffin House, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.25

Ryerson Social Science Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Contact
Discovering
Involvement

For details, see individual title listings.

Safari to Serowe F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Salmon Fishing in British Columbia P. Harper and J. Burdikin. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick L. K. Ingersoll and L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Saskatchewan J. Newton and L. Richards. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 105 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 37 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

The Seigneurie of Longueuil D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Southern Lands, 2nd rev. ed. G. Taylor, D. Seiveright, and T. Lloyd. Ginn, 1967. 295 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.45

Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

Spy at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

The Sudbury Region P. Baine and D. Clee. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1969. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

They Went Exploring R. S. Lambert. Book Society, 1954. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75
Approved for limited time only

The Timber Trade T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Tourism in Nova Scotia *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Treaties and Promises Emerson Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Understanding Communities J. Forrester et al. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Understanding Maps Francis Hardwick and Cyril Midgley. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.95

The Upward Trail George Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1956. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95
Approved for limited time only

• **Les véhicules** André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.95

• **La vie des hommes** Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

A Village Is a World: a Community in the West Indies F. C. Hardwick. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

The Voyageurs R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Westward to Asia W. Hildebrand and D. Clee. Holt, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.50

Wheat Farming Near Regina W. J. Russell. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Winnipeg: Gateway to the West E. Koch. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1967. 77 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

A World Discovered L. A. Code and E. L. Daniher. Dent, 1954. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.95
Approved for limited time only

• **The World of People: the Global Village** Douglas Ashton and Diva Anderson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75; soft cover \$4.50

Schedule B

Books approved for permissive use – Intermediate Division

Schedule B contains the titles of books approved for permissive use in the Intermediate Divisions of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule B in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

In the selection of texts it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in choice of texts. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is “no body of absolutes”, and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years, and no attempt should be made to require the same texts to be studied at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for flexibility as outlined can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation which are the antithesis of sound educational objectives.

The term *textbooks* in Circular 14 includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks under the older narrow definition of that term. Some books will take a unique approach to the subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others will challenge advanced pupils with a more sophisticated treatment of the course; still others will develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

Annexe B

Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – Cycle intermédiaire

L'Annexe B contient le titre des livres approuvés pour usage facultatif dans le cycle intermédiaire des divers genres d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis selon l'Annexe B.

Il est très important en choisissant les ouvrages à utiliser que l'on tienne compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse en faisant ce choix. En histoire par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française ou anglaise, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse, il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela représente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la Circulaire 14 comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, ne pourraient pas se définir comme étant des manuels scolaires si l'on s'en tenait strictement au sens propre et traditionnel du terme. Certains ouvrages adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car il traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Intermediate Division

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

Agriculture RP-21, 1962 C 52 — 010

Anglais, 1970 N 32 — 010

Living English for French Canadian Students, Book Three Gaston Saint-Pierre. Beauchemin, 1964. Couverture souple \$3.00

Art I:13, 1968 I 70 — 030

Business Studies

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 C 82 — 010

Bailey Method of Penmanship J. J. Bailey. Pitman, 1958. 88 pages. Soft cover \$1.00

Business Fundamentals Graham Bruce, Robert Heywood, and William Abercrombie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.50

Business Practice R. C. Swerdfeger. Pitman, 1969. 228 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.95

- **The Canadian Consumer** J. F. Freudeman. Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

Canadian Record Keeping Practice A. E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 295 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Dollars and Sense: a Guide to Family Money Management K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.65

Essentials of Business Practice L. S. Beattie and W. G. Bennett. Pitman, 1935. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

Approved for limited time only

The Junior Clerk C. A. Trotter and P. C. Glover. Pitman, 1970. 311 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.40

Machine Calculation English, Johnson, and Proctor. Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

A Manual for Business Machines R. A. Calladine. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Modern Business Practice W. B. Neeb. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 293 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only, revision pending

- **Money Matters** R. E. Oliver and M. J. Daypuk. *Consumer Education Issues*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50 per set of 5 copies

New Basic Course in Pitman Shorthand Pitman, 1962. 176 pages. Hard cover \$3.95

Approved for limited time only

Ontario Writing Courses, Book 3 J. J. Bailey. Gage, 1937. 96 pages. Soft cover \$.70

Pitman Shorterhand G. A. Reid and E. Thompson. Pitman, 1971. 158 pages. Hard cover \$4.50

Practical Machine Operation J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

- **Sténographie Pitman simplifiée, tome 1** L. Paquette, M. T. Moreau et C. Lalonde. Pitman, 1973. 185 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.60

Business Studies

Data Processing RP-33, 1966 C 81 — 030

The Computer—an Everyday Machine Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.85

Introductory Computer Language J. Walsh. Pitman, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.50

Problem Solving L. J. La Fave, G. D. Milbrandt, and D. W. Garth. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 167 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Business Studies

Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965 C 83 — 020

Dynamisme de la vente Robert Sylvestre. Beauchemin, 1970. 254 pages. Couverture souple \$3.75

Fundamentals of Retailing Harold Shaffer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

- **Marketing: a Canadian Profile** R. Picard. Pitman, 1973. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.75

Business Studies

Typing, Basic Business, 1971 I 84 — 050

Basic Typewriting Complete A. P. Seggie and P. A. Moreland. Pitman, 1964. 153 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

Basic Typewriting, Part 2 A. P. Seggie and P. A. Moreland. Pitman, 1963. 84 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

Building Production Skills, Book 2 J. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 204 pages. Hard cover \$5.50

- **Building Typing Skills**, 2nd ed. J. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 240 pages. Hard cover \$5.95

New Elementary Typewriting L. I. Dickson and J. W. Elliott. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.95

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.95

Typewriting for Business Use Paul Moreland. Pitman, 1970. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Business Studies

Typing, Personal I and S.31A, 1969
C 84 – 040

Basic Typewriting, Part 1 A. P. Seggie. Pitman, 1963. 87 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

- **Building Typing Skills**, 2nd ed. J. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 240 pages. Hard cover \$5.95

New Elementary Typewriting L. I. Dickson and J. W. Elliott. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

The Personal Touch Shirley Wright. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.50

- **Personal Typing Applications** Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.95

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.95

Typing 100 H. Mogyorody. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 123 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Consumer Studies, 1972
C 11 – 010

Since the books listed below are of the type which do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Les livres inscrits ci-dessus ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet. L'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique dans ce cas.

- **Credit Costs** Jean Hibbert and Terry Murphy. *Consumer Education Issues Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50 per set of 5 copies

- **Home Truths** C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50 per set of 5 copies

Dramatic Arts, 1970
Art dramatique, 1970
L 71 – 010
(Theatre Arts)

A Different Drummer David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

Nobody in the Cast Robert Barton et al. Longman, 1969. 246 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

English, 1969
I 20 – 040

Accent on Reading G. M. Chronister. Holt, 1968. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Action! Macmillan.
Challenge
Viewpoint

For details, see individual title listings

- **Action English 1** Emma E. Platter. Gage, 1973. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.35

Action English 2 Eunice Lawrence. Gage, 1973. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.35

- **Action English 3** Michael Roe. Gage, 1973. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.35

- **Action English 4** James B. Bell and Michael Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.35

Beckoning Trails, rev. ed. P. Diegel and M. Young. *Canada Books of Prose and Verse*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.10
Approved for limited time only

Better Reading for Canadian Schools J. C. Gainsburg and S. I. Spector. Book Society, 1952. 288 pages. Hard cover \$3.25

Breakthrough L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Building Language Skills A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

• **Challenge** H. M. Covell and J. W. Greig, eds. *Action!* Macmillan, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Construction and Creation 3 John Gummow. Clarke, Irwin, 1964. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50
Approved for limited time only

Construction and Creation 4 John Gummow. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 341 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50
Approved for limited time only

The Craft of Writing R. J. McMaster. Longman, 1962. 144 pages. Hard cover \$2.30

Creative Composition R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Longman, 1957. 297 pages. Hard cover \$3.25

Creative English, Grade 7 R. L. Burns and R. F. Thomas. Copp Clark, 1968. 162 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Creative English, Grade 8 M. C. Roe. Copp Clark, 1968. 162 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Developing Language Skills 7 C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1955. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Developing Language Skills 8 C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1958. 332 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Developing Reading Skills 1 Glenna Davis and James Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 179 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.15

Developing Reading Skills 2 Glenna Davis and James Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.15

Dictionary of Canadian English: the Intermediate Dictionary W. S. Avis, R. J. Gregg, and M. H. Scargill. Gage, 1972. 68 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

The Expression of Thought R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Longman, 1963. 214 pages. Hard cover \$2.35

A Folio for Writers: Description, Narration, Exposition, Poetry Bruce Vance and Michael Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 4 booklets, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25 each.

Frontiers of Wonder Book 1 B. C. Diltz. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Frontiers of Wonder Book 2 B. C. Diltz. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

High Flight J. R. McIntosh, F. Barrett, and Claude Lewis. *Canadian Reading Development Series*. Copp Clark, 1951. 518 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95
**approved for limited time only*

Ideas into Words W. F. Hammel, D. Rahn, and R. M. Woods. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.45

In Your Own Words 1 Nathan Davison and Eleanor Robertson. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.95

In Your Own Words 2 Nathan Davison and Eleanor Robertson. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 119 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.95

Incentives Robert Livesey and Bruce Archer. Longman, 1970. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Language Comes Alive 7 F. L. Carver and K. M. Elliott. Dent, 1961. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.85

Language Comes Alive 8 F. L. Carver and K. M. Elliott. Dent, 1965. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.85

Language Comes Alive 9 John Smallbridge. Dent, 1964. 218 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.45

Language Comes Alive 10 John Smallbridge. Dent, 1965. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.45

Language Is! Ronald Shephard and Alan Coman. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

Language Lives Ronald Shephard and Alan Coman. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

Learning English P. G. Penner and R. E. McConnell. Macmillan, 1963. 487 pages. Hard cover \$3.95

Life and Adventure, rev. ed. P. Penner and E. Baxter. *Canada Books of Prose and Verse*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.10

Literature and Life 1 M. M. Boyd, ed. Gage, 1961. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.60

Literature and Life 2 M. M. Boyd, ed. Gage, 1961. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.60

Now, the Newspaper R. J. McMaster. Longman, 1972. 165 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

Outward Bound G. Docter, ed. *Passport to Reading*. Macmillan, 1965. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Over the Horizon J. W. Greig, ed. *Passport to Reading*. Macmillan, 1964. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

The Probing of Experience R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Longman, 1969. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.75

Prose and Poetry for Canadians — Adventures Glenna Davis, ed. Dent, 1951. 646 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Quest for Greatness J. E. Parsons. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers*. Ginn, 1966. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.10

Reach for Stars O. M. Wright. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers*. Ginn, 1965. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.10

Reading Glenna Davis. *Developing Reading Skills Series*. Dent, 1972. 197 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.75

Safaris I J. W. Chalmers and H. T. Coutts. Dent, 1968. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.85

Safaris II J. W. Chalmers and H. T. Coutts. Dent, 1969. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.85

Sense and Feeling R. J. Scott. Copp Clark, 1968. 533 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.25

Shining Skies J. R. McIntosh, F. C. Biehl, and Claude Lewis. *Canadian Reading Development Series*. Copp Clark, 1952. 518 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only

- **Starting Points in Language C** Marion E. Cross and Jan Holland. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

- **Starting Points in Language D** Agatha Dyck. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

This Book Is About Communication, Book One G. D. Bryars and G. R. Hall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

- **Timescope** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

- **Toboggans and Turtlenecks** John McInnes and Emily Hearn. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Using Language Skills A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. *Building Language Skills*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

- **Viewpoint** Harold M. Covell and James W. Greig, eds. *Action!* Macmillan, 1972. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Vocational Speller, 2nd ed. G. H. Dickinson. Pitman, 1964. 185 pages. Hard cover \$3.50

Wavelengths 31 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1970. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

Wavelengths 32 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Wavelengths 33 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 157 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition Thomas Paikeday, ed. Holt, 1970. 844 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95; soft cover \$4.25

Wordcraft 1 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1969. 88 pages. Soft cover \$1.65

Wordcraft 2 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover \$1.65

Wordcraft 3 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover \$1.65

The Words We Use B. A. Roberts. Macmillan, 1968. 151 pages. Hard cover \$3.25

Spellers

All spellers for the Intermediate Division are listed below. They are listed for a limited time only, pending the development of books incorporating spelling skills into language development programs.

Basic Spelling for High School Students N. J. Bowden. Macmillan, 1960. 102 pages. Hard cover \$2.50

Dent's Speller, Book 7 P. B. McKenzie. Dent, 1959. 70 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.60

Dent's Speller, Book 8 F. Roliff. Dent, 1959. 68 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.60

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1962. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.25

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1963. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.25

Spelling and Vocabulary Studies W. J. Downes. Pitman, 1950. 194 pages. Hard cover \$3.50

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 7 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.00

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 8 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.00

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 9 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 131 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

Word Family Spellers, Book 7 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 72 pages. Hard cover \$1.65

Word Family Spellers, Book 8 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 94 pages. Hard cover \$1.65

Environmental Science, 1973 C 52 – 030

Since the books listed below are of the type which do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Les livres inscrits ci-dessus ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet. L'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique dans ce cas.

- **A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution** W. A. Andrews et al, eds. 1 *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology W. A. Andrews, ed. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology W. A. Andrews et al., eds. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

• **Inquiry into Environmental Pollution** R. H. Harwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

• **Man's Physical Environment** Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations*. Encyclopedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.50

Français, niveau intermédiaire, 1971 I 21 — 040

L'automobile Jacques Beauregard et Léandre Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.60

• **L'avion** Léandre Turcotte et Jacques Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

• **La bicyclette** Léandre Turcotte et Jacques Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

• **Le camping** Léandre Turcotte et Jacques Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

Le carnaval Jacques Beauregard et Léandre Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.60

La chasse Jacques Beauregard et Léandre Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 36 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.60

Collection Balises I Beauchemin.

L'automobile
Le carnaval
La chasse
L'hiver
Les petits animaux
Le printemps
Les repas
Les copains
Noël
Les vacances

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Collection Balises II Beauchemin.

L'avion
La bicyclette
Le camping
Le feu
L'habitation
L'humour
Le procès
Le spectacle
Les sports d'équipe
Les sucres

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

La composition française Ovide Proulx. Thomas Nelson, 1969. 296 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit Richard Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages. Couverture souple \$3.50

Comment composer, secondaire I Les Clercs de Saint-Viateur (Jean Chaussé). Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1967. 274 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.15

Les copains Jacques Beauregard et Léandre Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.50

• **Le feu** Léandre Turcotte et Jacques Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

Le français parlé au cours secondaire I Gilles Boulet et Lucien Gagné. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1962. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.50

Le français parlé au cours secondaire II Gilles Boulet et Lucien Gagné. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1962. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.50

• **L'habitation** Léandre Turcotte et Jacques Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

L'hiver Jacques Beauregard et Léandre Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.60

L'humour Léandre Turcotte et Jacques Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

Leçons de langue française : cours supérieur Les Frères des Ecoles chrétiennes. Lidec, 1950. 404 pages. Couverture rigide \$2.65

• **Lecture sous toutes ses formes** Jean Canac-Marquis et Gilles Primeau. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1972. 369 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.25

Mon livre de française, sixième. Editions Ecole active, 1965. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.00

Mon livre de française, septième. Editions Ecole active, 1964. 477 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.00

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Noël Jacques Beauregard et Léandre Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 38 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.60

Nouveau dictionnaire Azed. Le Coin du Livre, 1961. 864 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.50

Nouveau Larousse élémentaire. Les Editions françaises, 1967. 990 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.75

• **Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française**, 2e éd. Louis A. Belisle. Editions Aries, 1972. 644 pages. Couverture souple \$1.25

Les petits animaux Jacques Beauregard et Léandre Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.60

Précis méthodique de grammaire française

J. Houziaux, R. Bergeron et J.-P. Laferrière. Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 307 pages. Couverture rigide \$5.45

Le printemps Jacques Beauregard et Léandre Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.60

- **Le procès** Léandre Turcotte et Jacques Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

Les repas Jacques Beauregard et Léandre Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.60

- **Le spectacle** Léandre Turcotte et Jacques Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

- **Les sports d'équipe** Léandre Turcotte et Jacques Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

- **Les sucres** Léandre Turcotte et Jacques Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

Les vacances Jacques Beauregard et Léandre Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.60

Vers l'avenir Adélar Gascon et Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1956. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

La vie canadienne Adélar Gascon et Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1954. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

French I.15A (7), 1966 R 22 – 030

Ici on parle français, Level Two M. Kenney and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

French I.15A (8), 1966 R 22 – 031

- **En route** Morgan Kenney, et al. *Passeport français*. Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

- **Le français international 1**, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.75
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets

- **Le français international 2**, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets

Le français partout 2 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1968. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Ici on parle français, Level Two M. Kenney and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

J'écoute. Je parle. 3 L. J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.35

J'écoute. Je parle. 4 L. J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1972. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

French I.15A (9-10), 1968 I 22–040 French RP-15, 1962 C 22–020

A-LM French, Level One, rev. ed. Marilyn Ray and Katia Lutz. Longman, 1969. 349 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

Cours primaire de français F. C. Jeanneret and H. B. St. John. Copp Clark, 1949. 358 pages. Hard cover \$2.95

Ecouter et parler D. G. Côté, S. N. Levy, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1968. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

- **En route** Morgan Kenney, et al. *Passeport français*. Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

- **Le français international 1**, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.75
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets

- **Le français international 2**, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets

- **Le français international 3**, 2e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1973. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Le français partout 3 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1970. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Le français partout 4 M. Lafratta et al. Holt, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

Le français vivant Dora Stock, Marie Stock, and F. C. A. Jeanneret. Copp Clark, 1957. 335 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

French 1 K. L. O'Brien et al. Ginn, 1965. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.65.
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Ici on parle français, Level Three D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.15

Ici on parle français, Level Four D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.35

J'écoute. Je parle. 4 L. J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1972. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

- **Panorama de la grammaire française** Gilbert Taggart, Yves Bouchereau et Robert McConnell. Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover \$3.75

Premières années de français W. E. Kieser. Clarke, Irwin, 1957. 351 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

- **Salut!** Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français*. Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Geography I.7 and I.9, 1962

I 61 – 020

Geography, Interim Intermediate, Man and the Earth, 1973

I 61 – 050

Agriculture in Southern Ontario Henry Epp. Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Alberta Foothills Gary deLeeuw and Evelyn Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1969. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains

D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

Aldine Geography Series

Dent.
The British Isles, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Antarctica
The United States of America, Middle America, South America

For details, see individual title listings

Aldine World Atlas, 4th ed. J. W. Hamilton and G. E. Tait. Dent, 1971. 166 pages, maps. Hard cover \$3.25

Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley

P. G. Burpee. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung K. F. Dudley. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Assembling Automobiles at Oakville L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands

D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

Atlas du monde contemporaine P. Gourou, F. Grenier et L. E. Hamelin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1967. 108 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$7.50

Atlas général Holt Jean de Varennes et Jean Lavallée. Holt, 1970. 158 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.90

- **Atlas Larousse canadien** Benoît Brouillette et Maurice Saint-Yves. Les Editions françaises, 1971. 162 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$8.95

An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle France Marcel Trudel. Burns & MacEachern, 1968. 219 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.00

Australia Joan Camrass and Elizabeth Harris. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 91 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.50

Beyond our Borders W. Hildebrand and E. Quick. Holt, 1962. 344 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.15
Approved for limited time only

Britain Today Series

Bellhaven House.
Crawley – a New Town
Frankham Farm – a Mixed Farm
Newcastle – an Industrial City
Newhaven – a Fishing Port

For details, see individual title listings

British Columbia J. V. Horwood. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 183 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland

D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.45

The British Isles, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Antarctica, 2nd ed. H. G. Feasby and D. M. Haddow. *Aldine Geography Series*. Dent, 1963. 379 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.50
Approved for limited time only

Building for People R. E. Richardson, George McNevin, and Walter Rooke. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Canada: a New Geography, 3rd ed. R. R. Krueger and R. K. Corder. Holt, 1971. 469 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.25

Canada: this land of ours W. Wiley et al. Ginn, 1970. 234 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25; soft cover \$5.25

Canadian Geography Resource Series

Dent.
Canadian Settlement Patterns
Communications

For details, see individual title listings

The Canadian Landscape C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark, 1967. 172 pages, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

The Canadian Oxford School Atlas E. G. Pleva and Spencer Inch, eds. Oxford, 1972. 128 pages, maps. Hard cover \$4.25

Canadian Settlement Patterns Lloyd Trussler. *Canadian Geography Resource Series*. Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

Les cantons de l'est Robert Gagnon. Holt, 1970. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.85

China's Way: the Commune as an Idea for Change

Audrey McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Communications T. Skimson. *Canadian Geography Resource Series*. Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Conservation in Canada, 2nd ed. O. M. McConkey. Dent, 1966. 215 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25
Approval for limited time only

Crawley — a New Town Eric Neil. *Britain Today Series*. Bellhaven House, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

The Crowsnest Pass D. Jones, G. Lemieux, and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

La culture du blé aux abords de Regina W. J. Russell et S. Chartrand. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.00

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie Cottingham, gen. ed.

Australia
British Columbia
The Landscape of Japan
Landscapes of Europe
The Northland
Saskatchewan

For details, see individual title listings

• **Days of the Treaties** Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Discovering Our Land D. M. Tomkins et al. Gage, 1966. 362 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.20

The Earth Grid A. R. Grime. Bellhaven House, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Electric Power John Koegler. Dent, 1972. 29 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Eskimo — Journey Through Time Allan Bennett, William Flannigan, and Marilyn Hladun. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Europe and Asia E. T. Ryckman and H. E. Thompson. Dent, 1965. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.00

Approved for limited time only

Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.00

Ferryboats of British Columbia R. Porter, D. Jones, and E. Moore. Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

The Fishermen of Lunenburg J. H. Marsh and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1968. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

A Forest Industry at Port Alberni A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Frankham Farm — a Mixed Farm Eric Neil. *Britain Today Series*. Bellhaven House, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Fruit Farming in the Okanagan C. MacNaughton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Gage World Atlas J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.50

Geographic Perspectives Gage.

Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan
Patterns in Agricultural Change
Patterns in Urban Geography
Patterns in World Climate
Patterns in World Trade
World Patterns in Food Production

For details, see individual title listings

Géographie contemporaine: le Canada L.-E. Hamelin et C. Lafay-Hamelin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 129 pages, illustrations, maps. Couverture rigide \$4.95

Geography for Canadians, Book I Mabel Fells and Eldon Pipher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1961. 294 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.75

Geography for Canadians, Book II, rev. ed. Mabel Fells and R. V. Gray. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.95

Geography for Canadians, Book III, rev. ed. W. B. Braund and John Woods. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 350 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.35

Geography for Canadians, Book IV W. B. Braund and John Woods. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 422 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.35

Approved for limited time only

A Geography of Canada E. Sager, F. Darroch, and A. Jardine. Dent, 1960. 386 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.25

Approved for limited time only

Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada Ginn.

La culture du blé aux abords de Regina
Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni
L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Ginn Sample Studies of Canada Ginn.

Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley
 An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung
 Assembling Automobiles at Oakville
 A Forest Industry at Port Alberni
 Fruit Farming in the Okanagan
 Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador
 Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook
 Making Steel at Hamilton
 Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta
 Mining in the Shield – Timmins
 Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba
 The Nation's Capital – Ottawa
 An Oil Well Near Edmonton
 Port City, Montreal
 Port of Vancouver
 Power at Niagara
 Salmon Fishing in British Columbia
 Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick
 Tourism in Nova Scotia
 Wheat Farming Near Regina

For details, see individual title listings

Gold River: a Centre for Lumbering R. Jones, F. Waters, and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Granby: a Manufacturing Centre J. Lavallée and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1968. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Granby: centre industriel J. Lavallée and E. Moore. Holt, 1969. 61 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.50

A Guide to Understanding Canada James Peters. Guinness Publishing, 1968. 152 pages, maps. Soft cover \$5.65

The Holt World Atlas Jean Lavallée and Jean de Varennes. Holt, 1970. 158 pages, maps. Hard cover \$5.95

Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production E. Koch and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Hull et l'ouest du Québec Pierre Houde. Holt, 1970. 83 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$1.95

In Many Latitudes, 2nd ed. David Clee. Holt, 1964. 378 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.45

Approved for limited time only

L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick L. K. Ingersoll, L. R. Carson et S. Chartrand. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.00

Industry and Resource Patterns Angus Gunn. Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador R. C. Oulton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

• **Kibbutz on the Negev** Doreen Jampolsky and Derald Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Kitchener: a Meat Packing Centre Edward Koch and Evelyn Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan Angus Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

Land, Water and People Max Braithwaite. Van Nostrand, 1961. 275 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.75

Approved for limited time only

Lands of the Eastern Hemisphere W. Hildebrand and M. Woolley. Holt, 1967. 389 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.75

Lands of Eurasia G. E. Carswell, J. Konarek, and W. H. Wiley. Bellhaven House, 1966. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.25

Lands of the Americas N. Allen and J. R. Anderson. Oxford, 1965. 345 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$3.50

Lands Overseas, 2nd ed. G. E. Carswell et al. *Discovering Geography*. Bellhaven House, 1969. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

• **The Landscape of Japan** James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

Landscapes of Europe James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 105 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Laval, ville nouvelle Jean Lavallée. Holt, 1969. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.85

• **Longhouse to Blastfurnace** J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. Gray. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.25

Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook H. J. Gough. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Making Steel in Hamilton J. Forrester. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Man in his World Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside. James Forrester, co-ord. ed.

Eskimo – Journey Through Time
 Longhouse to Blastfurnace
 Mexico Emerges
 The Navigators

For details, see individual title listings

Manitoba Lowlands: a Mixed Farm Gary de Leeuw. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Manitoba: Where East Meets West D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta P. Harper and W. Brown. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

The Mediterranean: Its Lands and People

W. Hildebrand, D. Clee, and M. Woolley. Holt, 1970. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Mexico Emerges J. Forrester et al. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

Microclimates John McBean et al. Holt, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.85

Mining in the Shield – Timmins J. D. Yeo. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba John Ryan. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

- **Modern Africa** David Jones. Holt, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

Montréal Peter Foggin. Holt, 1972. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

Montreal 1850-1870 D. Williams. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

The Nation's Capital – Ottawa L. V. Creighton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

The Navigators J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

Nelson's Canadian School Atlas J. W. Watson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 92 pages, maps. Hard cover \$3.85

Approved for limited time only

Newcastle – an Industrial City Eric Neil. *Britain Today Series*. Bellhaven House, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Newhaven – a Fishing Port Eric Neil. *Britain Today Series*. Bellhaven House, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

- **North America: the Land and the People** D. M. Tomkins. Gage, 1973. 296 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.50

North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier

D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 19 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure

D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

The Northland John Wolforth. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Une nouvelle géographie du Canada R. R. Krueger et R. G. Corder. Holt, 1971. 469 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$7.95

An Oil Well Near Edmonton D. Massey. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm Ronald Carswell and Evelyn Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1968. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

The Outer Crescent Paul Moore. Copp Clark, 1961. 381 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Approved for limited time only

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover \$7.50

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.65

Panama: the Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country R. W. Jones. *Investigating Our World Series*. Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Patterns in Agricultural Change Angus Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

Patterns in Urban Geography Angus Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives*. Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Patterns in World Climate Angus Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

Patterns in World Trade Angus Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

Patterns of Canada's Geography W. Prestwich. Copp Clark, 1970. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.95

Le paysage canadien, étude topographique, 2e éd. C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Editions FM, 1970. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$6.00

People and Places in Canada Holt. Evelyn Moore, gen. ed.

Alberta Foothills

The Crowsnest Pass

The Fishermen of Lunenburg

Gold River: a Centre for Lumbering

Granby: a Manufacturing Centre

Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production

Kitchener: a Meat Packing Centre

Manitoba Lowlands: a Mixed Farm

Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve

Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper

The Sudbury Region

Winnipeg: Gateway to the West

Granby: centre industriel

Un ranch en Alberta

For details, see individual title listings

The Permeable Border Harold Troper. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper R. D. Bramwell and E. Moore. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Port City, Montreal J. Patrick. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Port of Vancouver P. Harper. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover, \$1.00

Power at Niagara J. A. Carroll. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

Un ranch en Alberta Gary de Leeuw et Jules-Ernest Sabbe. Holt, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$1.85

Reading Topographic Maps Harry Graham. Holt, 1968. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

Regional Studies of Canada Gage.

Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands

British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland

Manitoba: Where East Meets West

North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier

Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure

Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland

Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons

Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation

For details, see individual title listings

Resources for Tomorrow James Savage. Macmillan, 1963. 246 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Approved for limited time only

Salmon Fishing in British Columbia P. Harper and J. Burdikin. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick

L. K. Ingersoll and L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Saskatchewan J. Newton and L. Richards. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 105 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 37 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

• **The Southern Continents: the Lands and Their Peoples** Vernon Rout, Ross Goslin, and Fumi Kobayashi. Gage, 1973. 302 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation

D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

Studies in Canadian Economic Geography

W. B. Braund and William Blake. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

The Sudbury Region P. Baine and D. Clee. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1969. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

• **Through Europe and Asia**, rev. ed. David Clee and William Hildebrand. Holt, 1973. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation

E. D. Chevrier and D. F. Aitkens. Macmillan, 1970. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.25

Toronto and York County G. Lamont. Dent, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.50

Toronto: a Photo Study of Urban Development

B. Vass. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 93 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.95

Tourism in Nova Scotia. *Ginn Sample Studies of*

Canada. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

• **Transportation** J. Shreiner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

• **The United States** R. Crickmer and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1972. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.95; soft cover \$6.30

The United States and Latin America Harold Wood.

Copp Clark, 1962. 464 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.25

Approved for limited time only

The United States of America, Middle America, South

America G. E. Carswell, D. M. MacLeod, and D. I. Revell. *Aldine Geography Series*. Dent, 1962. 338 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.25

Approved for limited time only

Urban Canada W. Dewar. Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Wheat Farming John Henry. Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Wheat Farming Near Regina W. J. Russell. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*. Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Winnipeg: Gateway to the West E. Koch. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1967. 77 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

World Patterns in Food Production Angus Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives*. Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

Guidance I.3 and S. 5, 1968 C 10 – 010

As Others See Us Don LaMarsh. *Canadian Guidance Profiles*. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.15

Canadian Guidance Profiles Thomas Nelson.

As Others See Us
In Search of You
The Learning Process
Living and Working
Studying for Understanding
The Teen-Age World
The World of Work

For details, see individual title listings

Canadian Guidance Series Guidance Centre.

Exploring Occupations
Growing Up
Success in the World of Work
You and Your Career

For details, see individual title listings

Decision-Making H.-W. Zingle, C. Safran, and A. E. Hohol. Holt, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

Discovery J. Elder, H. J. Brewer, and E. E. Huff. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.95

- **English** H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.90

Exploring Occupations Morgan Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Series*. Guidance Centre, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Eye to the Future L. Kelsey, R. Morgan, and C. Safran. Dent, 1968. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.15

Growing Up, rev. ed. Morgan Parmenter and Howard Gotlib. *Canadian Guidance Series*. Guidance Centre, 1972. 103 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25
Copies of the first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

Guidance Harry Stein and Wilfred Auld. Gage, 1961. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.20

In Search of You John Gilpin. *Canadian Guidance Profiles*. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.15

The Learning Process Don LaMarsh. *Canadian Guidance Profiles*. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.15

Living and Working Don Jackson. *Canadian Guidance Profiles*. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.15

On the Job Edward Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series*. Bellhaven House, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.90

Studying for Understanding Don LaMarsh. *Canadian Guidance Profiles*. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.15

Success in the World of Work, rev. ed. Morgan Parmenter and Howard Gotlib. *Canadian Guidance Series*. Guidance Centre, 1972. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

Copies of the first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

The Teen-age World Philip Manuel. *Canadian Guidance Profiles*. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.15

What's My Line? William Pettingill. Bellhaven House, 1972. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.90

The World of Work Don Jackson. *Canadian Guidance Profiles*. Thomas Nelson 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.15

You and Your Career Morgan Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Series*. Guidance Centre, 1967. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.90

History I.7 and I.9, 1962 I 62 – 010

History, Interim Intermediate, 1973 I 62 – 040

Alexander Mackenzie and the North West Roy Daniells. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 219 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$3.50

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$.50

- **The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier** Maureen Radley-Walters and Peter Watson. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Atlas historique du Canada D. G. Kerr. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1968. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.75

Battle at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Black and White in North America T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Bold Ventures S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 165 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

Britain: the Growth of Freedom John Trueman. Dent, 1960. 444 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$3.50

The British Epic John Ricker et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1959. 347 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.50

Builders of the West John Gilbert. *Collier-Macmillan History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.40

Caleb Seaman: a Loyalist M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

- **Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?** R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues & Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

Le Canada au XXe siècle Lucien Brault. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 341 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$3.95

Le Canada et ses voisins Dorothy Seiveright et Trevor Lloyd. Ginn, 1967. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.45

Canada in North America to 1800 G. W. Brown, E. Harman, and M. Jeanneret. Copp Clark, 1960. 368 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.50

Canada in North America 1800-1901 G. W. Brown, E. Harman, and M. Jeanneret. Copp Clark, 1961. 371 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.50

- **Canada: Land of Immigrants** Maureen Radley-Walters and Peter Watson. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?

Protest, Violence and Social Change

For details, see individual title listings

Canada Preserved: the Journal of Captain Thomas Ainslie Sheldon Cohen. Copp Clark, 1968. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Canada Since 1867 Patricia Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 120 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Canada, a New Land Edith Deyell. Gage, 1958. 348 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.75

Canada, the New Nation (1800-1900) Edith Deyell. Gage, 1958. 496 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.20

Canada: Colony to Centennial D. G. Willows and S. Richmond. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 388 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.85

Canada's Pacific Province Patricia Johnson. *Curriculum Resources Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 95 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Canadian Democracy at Work, 3rd ed. G. K. Greason and R. C. King. Macmillan, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.90

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

Canadian Heritage Series House of Grant.

From Sea to Sea

The Great Heritage

Land of Promise

The Twentieth Century

For details, see individual title listings

Canadian Issues Series Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.

Conscription

The Depression

Economic Nationalism

Labour and Management

Louis Riel: a Volatile Legacy

Regional Disparity

Separatism

The Winnipeg General Strike

For details, see individual title listings

Canadian Lives Series Oxford.

Alexander Mackenzie and the North West

David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer

John A. Macdonald: the Man and the Politician

John Strachan: Pastor and Politician

Louis Riel: the Rebel and the Hero

Wilfrid Laurier: the Great Conciliator

William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority

For details, see individual title listings

- **The Canadian Response to War 1914-1927** J. T. Copp and T. D. Tait, eds. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark, 1971. 51 pages. Soft cover \$1.75

Canadians and Their Government, rev. ed. A. F. Merritt and G. W. Brown. Dent, 1971. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

Challenge and Survival: the History of Canada

H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson.

Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.60

The Challenge of Confrontation Canada 70 Team, eds. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. Six books. Soft cover \$7.95

The Changing People: a History of the Canadian Indians Palmer Patterson and Nancy-Lou Patterson. *Collier-Macmillan History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.40

- **China's Way: the Commune as an Idea for Change** Audrey McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Civics for Canadians T. T. Ferris and G. A. Onn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 102 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.25

Collier-Macmillan History Program Collier-Macmillan.
 Builders of the West
 The Changing People: a History of the Canadian Indians
 The Discoveries
 Eskimos of Canada
 The Fur Trade
 New France: Canada in the Days of New France
 Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada

For details, see individual title listings

Colonists at Port Royal D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

La confédération Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays*. Thomas Nelson, 1962. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.75

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Confédération: 1867 J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple \$1.95

Confederation: 1867 J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

Conscription Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945 J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Conscription 1917 R. Code, C. Brown, and C. Berger. University of Toronto Press, 1969. 77 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Conscription 1917 Julian Craft. *Canadian Studies: a Search for Meaning*. Wiley, 1972. 20 pages. Soft cover \$.80

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie Cottingham, gen. ed.
 Black and White in North America
 Canada Since 1867
 Canada's Pacific Province
 Indians in Transition
 Industrialization and Society
 The New World
 The Prairies
 Self Government

For details, see individual title listings

David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer James Smith. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

• **Days of the Treaties** Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

• **Decisive Decades: a History of the Twentieth Century for Canadians**, rev. ed. A. B. Hodgetts and J. D. Burns. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 511 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.25

Democracy and Discontent W. D. Young. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Democratic Government in Canada, 4th ed. Norman Dawson. Copp Clark, 1971. 185 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

The Depression Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Les deux Canadas Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays*. Thomas Nelson, 1961. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$3.50

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

The Discoveries J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.40

Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840 David Williams. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.65

• **Economic Nationalism** Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Ellen Elliott: a Pioneer Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

The End of a Dream Joan Forman. Holt, 1969. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Eskimos of Canada A. H. Power. *Collier-Macmillan History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.40

• **The Exodus of the Japanese** Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Fair Domain G. E. Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1960. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Footprints in Time — a Source Book in British History E. A. Richardson and J. D. Thexton. House of Grant, 1963. 206 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.00

Footprints in Time — a Source Book in Canadian History H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

Footprints in Time — a Source Book in the History of Ontario R. A. Reid. Dent, 1967. 141 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.75

Fort York D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

From Sea to Sea J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series*. House of Grant, 1962. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

From Sea Unto Sea: the Road to Nationhood 1850-1910 W. G. Hardy. Doubleday, 1960. 528 pages. Soft cover \$2.45

The Frontenac Library McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Geoffrey Milburn. gen. ed.

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945

Democracy and Discontent

Guerillas and Grenadiers

For details, see individual title listings

The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: the Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment Michael Cross. *Issues in Canadian History Series*. Copp Clark, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

The Fur Fort K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

The Fur Trade J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.40

Fur Trade Canoe Routes of Canada — Then and Now Eric Morse. Information Canada, 1969. 125 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$3.75

Gage World Atlas J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

Ginn Studies in Canadian History Ginn.

Battle at Quebec: 1759

Caleb Seaman: a Loyalist

Colonists at Port Royal

Ellen Elliott: a Pioneer

Fort York

The Fur Fort

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians

Life at Red River: 1830-1860

The North-West Rebellion

Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians

The Seigneurie of Longueuil

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes

Soldier at Quebec: 1759

Spy at Quebec: 1759

The Timber Trade

Treaties and Promises

The Voyageurs

For details, see individual title listings

Government in Canada Norman Ward. Gage, 1961. 326 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.55

Approved for limited time only

Great Britain: Its History to 1901 T. K. Derry, C. H. C. Blount, and T. L. Jarman. Oxford, 1960. 501 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

The Great Heritage R. S. Lambert. *Canadian Heritage Series*. House of Grant, 1964. 500 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.15

Guerillas and Grenadiers I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

• **Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel** André Lefebvre. Guérin, 1972. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.95

Histoire de mon pays Thomas Nelson.

La confédération

Les deux Canadas

Notre héritage européen

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

A Historical Atlas of Canada D. K. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1961. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.50; soft cover \$4.00

How Are We Governed? J. T. Saywell and J. C. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 185 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

• **How the Depression Hit the West** Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians

D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

I Am an Indian Kent Gooderham. Dent, 1969. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

The Impact of Europeans on Huronia Bruce Trigger. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark, 1969. 64 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Indians in Transition Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

The Indians of Canada — a Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$.50

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$.50

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$.50

Indians of the Plains James Forrester et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$.50

Industrialization and Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 161 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

James Douglas: Father of British Columbia D. B. Smith. Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

John A. Macdonald: the Man and the Politician Donald Swainson. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

John Strachan: Pastor and Politician David Flint. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Land of Promise J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series*. House of Grant, 1960. 375 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$3.75

Life at Red River: 1830-1860 K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

- **Life in New France** Peter Watson and Sharon Anne Cook. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series*. Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

Louis Riel, a Volatile Legacy Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Louis Riel: the Rebel and the Hero Hartwell Bowsfield. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

The Loyalists G. N. D. Evans. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark, 1968. 48 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Making Canadian History, Book 1 Neil Sutherland and Edith Deyell. Gage, 1966. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.35

Making Canadian History, Book 2 Neil Sutherland and Edith Deyell. Gage, 1967. 234 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.75

The Modern Era John Ricker, John Saywell, and Elliot Rose. Clarke, Irwin, 1960. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Approved for limited time only

Montreal 1850-1870 D. Williams. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

Nation of the North S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris. Clarke, Irwin 1967. 247 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

- **Native Survival** John Eisenberg and Harold Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series*. O.I.S.E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover \$1.25

New France: Canada in the Days of New France E. H. Borins. *Collier-Macmillan History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.40

The New World Patricia Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 62 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians Emerson Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

The North-West Rebellion A. I. Silver and M. F. Valleur. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark, 1967. 68 pages. Soft cover \$2.35

Northern Destiny: a History of Canada J. S. Moir and R. E. Saunders. Dent, 1970. 545 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00

Notre héritage européen Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays*. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

Notre histoire G. Brown, E. Harman et M. Jeanneret. Copp Clark, 1952. 434 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

The On-to-Ottawa Trek Victor Hoar. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark, 1970. 54 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

One Dominion G. E. Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

- **Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve** Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Ordeal by Fire: Canada, 1900-1945 Ralph Allen. Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover \$2.45

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Philips' Historical Atlas of Canada J. W. Chalmers, W. J. Eccles, and H. Fullard, eds. Moyer-Vico, 1966. 52 pages, maps. Hard cover \$2.75

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada John Gilbert and Duncan Read. *Collier-Macmillan History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

The Prairies Kenneth Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Problems in Canadian History Copp Clark.
The Canadian Response to War 1914-1927
Confederation: 1867
The Impact of Europeans on Huronia
The Loyalists
The On-to-Ottawa Trek
The Social Structures of New France
The Winnipeg General Strike

For details, see individual title listings

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$2.45

Proud Ages G. E. Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1958. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.65

Readings in Canadian Civics T. T. Ferris, J. S. Moir, and G. A. Onn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 283 pages. Hard cover \$4.95

The Real World of City Politics James Lorimer. James Lewis & Samuel, 1970. 158 pages. Hard cover \$8.00; soft cover \$2.95

Regional Disparity Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

The Search for Identity – Canada: Postwar to Present Blair Fraser. Doubleday, 1967. 325 pages. Soft cover \$2.45

The Seigneurie of Longueuil D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Self Government A. M. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 133 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Separatism, 2nd ed. Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

- **The Sinking of the I'm Alone** Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

The Social Structures of New France Cameron Nish and Pierre Harvey. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark, 1968. 85 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Soldier at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Spy at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

- **This Land, These People** David Meakin and Jeremy Vincent. Longman, 1973. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Three Nations G. W. Nicholson et al. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

The Timber Trade T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Trapping Is My Life John Tetso. Peter Martin Associates, 1972. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Treaties and Promises Emerson Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

The Twentieth Century R. S. Lambert. *Canadian Heritage Series*. House of Grant, 1960. 620 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$3.75

Approved for limited time only

The Voyageurs R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

West to the Sea J. W. G. MacEwan and Maxwell Foran. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 163 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Westward to Canaan John Forman. Holt, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *World Community Series*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

Wilfrid Laurier: the Great Conciliator Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority David Flint. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

The Winds of Change H. W. Peart and John Shaffter. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1961. 477 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25
Approved for limited time only

The Winnipeg General Strike A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

The Winnipeg General Strike Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Home Economics, I.6, 1964

I 63 – 010

Family Studies, Interim Intermediate, 1973

I 63 – 080

Education familiale M. S. Barclay et Frances Champion. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 505 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

The Family P. J. Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 85 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

- **Food: Fact and Folklore** Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

Home Economics 1 Y. M. Brand. Dent, 1968. 185 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.00

Home Economics 2 Y. M. Brand. Dent, 1970. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

- **Home Truths** C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50 per set of 5 copies

Housing Ronald Matsushita. *Issues for the Seventies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.85

Informatics, 1972 C 11 – 020

Since the books listed below are of the type which do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4, applies to this guideline.

Les livres inscrits ci-dessus ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet. L'article 2(c), p. 4, s'applique dans ce cas.

The Computer – an Everyday Machine Enid Square. Addison-Wesley, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.85

Introductory Computer Language J. Walsh. Pitman, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.50

- **Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique** Hubert de Fays. Les Editions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.50

- **Les ordinateurs** J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

- **Processing Information: the Computer in Perspective** Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

Latin and Greek, 1969 C 30 – 010

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover \$3.95

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 10 booklets. Soft cover \$4.50

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover \$5.25

Civis Romanus, éd. française. J. M. Cobban et R. Coleburn. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages. Couverture rigide \$1.95

Gateway to Latin, Book I R. Rutherford, H. Page, and K. D. Beckett. Gage, 1952. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.15

Gateway to Latin, Book II R. Rutherford, H. Page, and K. D. Beckett. Gage, 1953. 181 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.30

Latin for Canadian Schools – a New Approach D. Breslove, A. Hooper, and M. Hambly. Copp Clark, 1967. 570 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.35

Lingua Latina, Volume I, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Lingua Latina, Volume II, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Manuel de latin – Liber Primus Roger Gal. Le Coin du Livre, 1957. 199 pages. Couverture rigide \$2.10

Mentor, éd. française. R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide \$1.95

Our Latin Legacy, Book 1 B. Taylor and K. Prentice. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 474 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.90

La première année de latin Adrien Cart et al. Le Coin du Livre, 1965. 239 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.65

Man, Science and Technology, 1972 C 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ces programmes-cadres peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), p. 4.

Mathematics

Mathematics, I.12A, 1963 I 41 – 020

Contemporary Mathematics 1 A. P. Hanwell et al. Holt, 1964. 394 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.40

Discovering Mathematics 7, D. H. Crawford et al. Dent, 1967. 386 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Math, Book 1 J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1971. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

Mathematics, Book Seven W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark, 1970. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

Mathematics, Grade Seven W. B. MacLean et al. Copp Clark, 1964. 339 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.50

Mathematics 7 E. Calverley and H. Russell. Gage, 1964. 278 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.90

Mathématiques contemporaines 1 H. Cyr, Y. Robert et M. Trudel. Holt, 1965. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.45

Mathématiques nouvelles 1 O. Hamel et al. Editions F.I.C., 1965. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.90

- **Mathématiques nouvelles: options 110/120/130** Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.75
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme - cadre

- **Mathématiques nouvelles: options 210/220/230** Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.75
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre

Modern Mathematics: a Discovery Approach, Grade 7 J. D. Caldwell et al. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.90

Mathematics, I.12B, 1964 I 41 – 030

Contemporary Mathematics 2 A. P. Hanwell et al. Holt, 1966. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.40

Discovering Mathematics 8 D. H. Crawford et al. Dent, 1968. 377 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

- **Math, Book 2** J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1972. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

Mathematics, Book Eight W. B. MacLean et al. Copp Clark, 1972. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Mathematics, Grade Eight W. B. MacLean et al. Copp Clark, 1965. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

Mathematics 8 E. Calverley and H. Russell. Gage, 1965. 326 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.90

Mathématiques contemporaines 2 H. Cyr, Y. Robert et M. Trudel. Holt, 1967. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.45

Mathématiques nouvelles 2 O. Hamel et al. Editions F.I.C., 1966. 307 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.90

- **Mathématiques nouvelles: options 110/120/130** Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme - cadre

- **Mathématiques nouvelles: options 210/220/230** Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme - cadre

Modern Mathematics: a Discovery Approach, Grade 8 J. D. Caldwell et al. Thomas Nelson, 1966. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.90

Mathematics I.12C(4), 1965 I 41 – 040

General Mathematics 1 W. W. Fraser, C. H. Hardie, and H. S. Vaughan. Ginn, 1966. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1 W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1970. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.70

- **Mathematics 409** J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark, 1972. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Mathématiques nouvelles: option 31 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1969. 404 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.25

Mathématiques nouvelles: option 41 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1969. 431 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.75

Mathematics I.12C(5), 1965 I 41 – 041

Contemporary Mathematics 3 J. E. Dean et al. Holt, 1966. 547 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

Elements of Mathematics for High Schools 1 J. N. C. Sharp et al. Ginn, 1966. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

- **Mathematical Pursuits One** Robert Wigle, Paul Dowling, and Paul Jennings. Macmillan, 1973. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT² Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 263 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75

Mathematics 9 J. J. Del Grande, H. A. Mulligan, and H. E. Totten. Gage, 1966. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.90

Mathématiques contemporaines 3 Armand Bernard et al. Holt, 1967. 407 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.30

Secondary School Mathematics, Book Nine W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark, 1966. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25

Mathematics I.12D(4), 1966 I 41 – 050

General Mathematics 2 D. C. Attridge et al. Ginn, 1968. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

Geometric Vectors J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Managing Personal Property J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Math Probe 2 M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

- **Mathematical Pursuits One** Robert Wigle, Paul Dowling, and Paul Jennings. Macmillan, 1973. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2 W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1971. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.30

Mathematics for Today 10 G. C. Bonham, A. G. Burns, and R. C. Connor. Dent, 1968. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Mathematics 410 J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

- **Mathématiques nouvelles: options 422/432** J.-P. Langlois, O. Hamel et M. Hébert. Editions F.I.C., 1972. 605 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.75

Numerical Applications of Geometry J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Operations with Polynomials J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Payroll J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Trigonometry J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Mathematics I.12D(5), 1966 I 41 – 051

Contemporary Mathematics 4 J. E. Dean et al. Holt, 1967. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

Elements of Mathematics for High Schools 2 J. N. C. Sharp et al. Ginn, 1968. 326 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

An Introduction to Algorithms T. E. Hull, G. T. Nicholls, and N. C. Wong. Gage, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

An Introduction to the Nature of Proof J. J. Del Grande, J. C. Egsgard, and H. A. Mulligan. Gage, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

Mathematics 10 J. J. Del Grande, J. C. Egsgard, and H. A. Mulligan. Gage, 1967. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.30

Mechanical Aids to Computation J. J. Del Grande, J. C. Egsgard, and H. A. Mulligan. Gage, 1969. 64 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.35

Modern Languages

Modern Languages

German I. and S.15, 1961 C 31 – 010

A-LM German, Level One, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

Deutsch Für Ausländer, Teil 1 Hermann Kessler. Bellhaven House, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

German for You, Book One Dora Schulz and Heinz Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

German for You, revised one-volume edition. Dora Schulz and Heinz Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

German Through Conversational Patterns R. M. Rogers and A. R. Watkins. Dodd Mead, 1965. 487 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.25

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

German Today, One J. R. Moeller et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 367 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.85

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

German, a Structural Approach, Book 1 C. J. Creese and P. S. Green. Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.15

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Ich Spreche Deutsch Dora Schulz and Heinz Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.40

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Sprich Mal Deutsch! Year 1 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1967. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Verstehen und Sprechen, rev. ed. H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1970. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.45

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Modern Languages

Italian, I. and S.15, 1961 C 32 – 010

Basic Italian, 3rd ed. Carlo Golino and Charles Speroni. Holt, 1965. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.55

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Ginn, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.25

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Primo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.30

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Modern Languages

Russian, I. and S.15, 1961 C 33 – 010

A-LM Russian, Level One, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

Basic Russian, Book One M. H. Fayer. Pitman, 1959. 294 pages. Hard cover \$7.25

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

First Course in Russian, Part 1 J. Doherty and R. Markus. Copp Clark, 1959. 204 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Approved for limited time only

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 C 34 – 020

A-LM Spanish, Level One, 2nd ed. Barbara DeMujica and Guillermo Segreda. Longman, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

Curso Moderno de Español John Pittaro and Alexander Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.10

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

El Camino Real, Book 1 E. M. Jarrett and B. J. McManus. Thomas Nelson, 1960. 520 pages. Hard cover \$8.00

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Entender y Hablar, rev. ed. G. G. LaGrone, A. S. McHenry, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.45

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

- **El Español al Día, Book 1**, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 494 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.75

Español Moderno I Agnes Brady and Harley Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1970. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.75

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Fundamentos de Español, 2nd ed. Manuel Salas and Catherine Salas. Holt, 1967. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Lengua Activa 1 C. N. Staubach, A. M. Guerrero, and A. M. Bonilla. Ginn, 1970. 367 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.15

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Usted y Yo Z. S. Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español*. Collier-Macmillan, 1969. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.80

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Music, Interim Intermediate, 1972 I 72 — 050

- **Adrian Waller's Guide to Music** Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Basic Goals in Music 7 L. Slind, F. Churchley, and D. Cowan. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 134 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.65

Basic Goals in Music 8 L. Slind and F. Churchley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 149 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

- **Canadian Vibrations canadiennes** Edith Fowke. Macmillan, 1972. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Chansons canadiennes-françaises, 5e éd. Richard Johnston. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 60 pages. Couverture souple \$1.35

Chansons de Québec, 5e éd. Richard Johnston et Edith Fowke. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.50

Fanfare, Act 2 C. Walley, B. Douglas, and G. Harrison. Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 375 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

Folk Songs of Canada, Choral Edition Richard Johnston and Edith Fowke. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 96 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music Company, 1961. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

La grande aventure du solfège, deuxième livre G. R. Fenwick et J. Riel. Gage, 1964. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$1.95

- **Let's Sing and Play** Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover \$4.00

Mon école chante, 7e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. La Bonne Chanson, 1956. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$.80

Mon école chante, 8e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. La Bonne Chanson, 1956. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$.80

Music for Young Canada 7 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.00

Music for Young Canada 8 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.00

The New High Road of Song, Intermediate 1 G. R. Fenwick. Gage, 1958. 152 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

Approved for limited time only

The New High Road of Song, Intermediate 2 G. R. Fenwick. Gage, 1958. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

Approved for limited time only

- **Orchestres et analyse d'oeuvres** Jean Genest et Michel Cliche. Beauchemin, 1972. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

Practical Sight Singing for Senior Grades in Elementary Schools Cyril Hampshire. Jarman Publications, 1956. 24 pages, Soft cover \$.50

Song to a Seagull R. Evans. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.50

Songs for Today, Volume Seven R. Johnston et al. Waterloo Music Company, 1966. 96 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Songs for Today, Volume Eight R. Johnston et al. Waterloo Music Company, 1967. 96 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Songs for Today, Volume Nine R. Johnston et al. Waterloo Music Company, 1958. 96 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Songtime 7 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1966. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

Songtime 8 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1967. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

The Sounds of Music Don Cowan. Macmillan, 1970. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

Youthful Voices, Book 1, rev. ed. Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1964. 80 pages. Soft cover \$1.25

Youthful Voices, Book 2 Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1949. 44 pages. Soft cover \$1.25

Youthful Voices, Book 3 Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1951. 56 pages. Soft cover \$1.00

Physical and Health Education, Interim Intermediate, 1973 I 73 – 050

Concepts in Health, Book 3 J. R. Life, J. H. Passmore, and N. W. West. Longman, 1966. 169 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Concepts in Health, Book 4 J. R. Life, J. H. Passmore, and N. W. West. Longman, 1967. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.70

Health and Development 1 G. A. Leyshon. Dent, 1968. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.85

Health and Development 2 G. A. Leyshon. Dent, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Health and Fitness for Canadian Youth H. P. Simonson, E. A. Hastie, and H. A. Doherty. Macmillan, 1964. 201 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.40

Approved for limited time only

Health for Young Canadians H. P. Simonson, E. A. Hastie, and H. A. Doherty. Macmillan, 1964. 164 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.10

Approved for limited time only

Health, Science and You 1 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1967. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Health, Science and You 2 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1967. 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Health, Science and You 3 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1967. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Health, Science and You 4 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1969. 216 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Man Alive J. D. H. Iles and L. R. Glait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

Approved for limited time only

Man and His Health J. D. H. Iles and L. R. Glait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Approved for limited time only

Pour votre santé J. G. Pépin. Lidec, 1968. 211 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.35

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Understanding Health, Book 3 E. Shipton and F. Kemper. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Understanding Health, Book 4 E. Shipton and F. Kemper. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.20

Vous grandissez J. G. Pépin et J. Plante. Lidec, 1970. 203 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.35

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

VD – The People to People Diseases Anne Keyl. Anansi, 1972. 113 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Science, Interim Intermediate, 1972 I 54 – 030

• **Astronomy** John. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1973. 97 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Basic Science 1 F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang. Macmillan, 1968. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Basic Science 2 F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang. Macmillan, 1968. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

• **Ecology** C. Hopkins. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1973. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.85

Elements of Science F. G. Spafford and W. D. Robinson. Pitman, 1965. 236 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Approved for limited time only

Les êtres et leur milieu: initiation à l'écologie M. Poirier et G. Viscasillas. Brault et Bouthillier, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.95

Examining Your Environment Holt.

Astronomy

Your Senses

For details, see individual title listings

Experiments in Elementary Science H. D. Lead and R. F. Rivard. Pitman, 1967. 511 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Explorations scientifiques 1 H. G. Hedges et al. Gage, 1964. 310 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.30

Explorations scientifiques 2 H. G. Hedges et al. Gage, 1965. 314 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.30

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

• **A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology** W. A. Andrews et al, eds. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

• **Heat** K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series*. Bellhaven House, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Initiation aux sciences physiques Jean-Marc Chevrier. Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, 1969. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.00

Introduction à la biologie Paul Thibault et Réal d'Aoust. Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

Introductory Physical Science, 2nd ed. Uri Haber-Schaim et al. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.30; soft cover \$3.70.

Investigating the Earth, rev. ed. *Earth Science Curriculum Project*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 594 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.05

Investigating Our World Leslie Cole and Peter Saxton. Macmillan, 1970. 345 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Investigations in Science Leslie Cole and Peter Saxton. Macmillan, 1968. 363 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Learning About Environment R. F. Harrington and R. C. Passmore. Canadian Wildlife Federation, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

The Methods of Science 1 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1964. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Approved for limited time only

The Methods of Science 2 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Approved for limited time only

The Methods of Science 3 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover. \$4.50

Approved for limited time only

The Methods of Science 4 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Approved for limited time only

- **Rocks, Minerals and Fossils** J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1973. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Science Activities 7 H. G. Hedges, H. C. Andrews, and T. W. Hunt. Gage, 1961. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only

Science Activities 8 H. D. Hedges, H. C. Andrews, and T. W. Hunt. Gage, 1961. 439 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only

Science for Secondary Schools, Book 1 V. N. Bruce and A. H. Carter. Pitman, 1961. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only

Science for Secondary Schools, Book 2 A. H. Carter and E. L. Earl. Pitman, 1962. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.40

Approved for limited time only

Science 9 R. G. Casson et al. Copp Clark, 1965. 401 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Approved for limited time only

Science 10 W. A. Andrews et al. Copp Clark, 1967. 417 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Approved for limited time only

Searching for Structure Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed.
Ecology
Rocks, Minerals and Fossils
Solids, Liquids and Gases

For details, see individual title listings

- **Solids, Liquids and Gases** John D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure Series*. Holt, 1973. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.75

Trees John MacBean et al. Holt, 1972. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

- **Your Senses** Adam Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1973. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Screen Education in Ontario, 1970 L 74 — 010

Technological Studies

Industrial Arts, I.19 and S.19, 1962
C 96 — 020
Technical Subjects, RP-27, 1963
C 90 — 010

Applied Electricity R.F. Brillinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 152 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Auto Body Repair and Refinishing J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 274 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Automobile Construction and Operation Charles Stahn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 241 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Automotive Fundamentals, 3rd ed. Frederick Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 199 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Automotive Mechanics: Principles and Operation M. J. McGuffin. Macmillan, 1962. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.95

Basic Sheet Metal Work H. Wilkinson. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series*. Macmillan, 1964. 155 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

The Beautician Florence Grant. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Building Construction: Materials and Methods H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1968. 429 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

Cabinetmaking and Building Construction E. Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

• **Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles**

J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 277 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.95

Drafting Fundamentals C. H. Jensen and F. H. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

• **Eléments de puériculture** D. G. Burr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.95

Elements of Electricity and Electronics Kurt Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Food Preparation Helen Andrews. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 147 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

The Foundations of Technical Drawing

D. T. Darbyshire. Longman, 1964. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

Fundamentals of Auto Body Repair K. R. Lindey. Pitman, 1968. 129 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding C. A. Tuttle and G. F. Sear. Pitman, 1968. 213 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Hand and Machine Woodwork, rev. ed. H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Home Nursing Jeanne Wellhauser. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure G. H. Hamilton et al. Dent, 1969. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.50

Industrial Arts W. Wolansky et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Intermediate Electricity Frank Long. General Publishing, 1969. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

Interpreting Engineering Drawings C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1971. 193 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95.

Introduction to Technical Drawing, rev. ed. N. Stirling. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series*. Macmillan, 1970. 293 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Introductory Electricity, rev. ed. Frank Long. General Publishing, 1969. 100 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.65

Machine Shop Training S. F. Krar. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 198 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Machine Shop: Theory and Practice, rev. ed. F. H. Hallett. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series*. Macmillan, 1969. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Macmillan Basic Technical Series Macmillan.

Basic Sheet Metal Work

Introduction to Technical Drawing

Machine Shop: Theory and Practice

Welding: Theory and Practice

For details, see individual title listing

McGraw-Hill Foundation Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

The Beautician

Food Preparation

Home Nursing

Mechanics of Small Engines

Painting and Decorating

Rough Carpentry and Masonry

Small Appliance Repairs

Understanding Young Children

Welding

For details, see individual title listings

Mechanics of Small Engines Henry Atkinson. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

New Basic Drafting E. J. Davies and H. F. Skinner. General Publishing, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Painting and Decorating Walter Chlustyk. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

La préparation des aliments H. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.95

Principles of Electrical Theory Kurt Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Rough Carpentry and Masonry Henry Atkinson. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Sheet Metal Practice, Part 1 W. Neundorf and C. Stevens. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Small Appliance Repairs Robert Newham. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

• **Small Engines** L. J. Reid. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Le soudage James Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.95

Tôlerie – principes et travaux d’atelier William Neundorf et Claude Stevens. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 90 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

Understanding Young Children Dorothy Burr. *McGraw-Hill Ryerson Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Welding James Pender. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Welding: Theory and Practice F. N. Masson. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series*. Macmillan, 1967. 119 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Schedule C

Books approved for permissive use – Senior Division

Schedule C contains the titles of books approved for permissive use in the Senior Division of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule C in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

In the selection of texts to be used in English literature, in the authors studied in modern language courses, in other subject areas where texts are needed, and where no titles are included in the approved lists in Circular 14, it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in choice of texts among the varying courses and classes. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is “no body of absolutes”, and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years, and no attempt should be made to require the same texts to be studied at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for flexibility as outlined can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation which are the antithesis of sound educational objectives.

The term *textbooks* in Circular 14 includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks under the older narrow definition of that term. Some books will take a unique approach to the subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others will challenge advanced pupils with a more sophisticated treatment of the course; still others will develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

Annexe C

Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – Cycle supérieur

L'Annexe C contient la liste des ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif dans le cycle supérieur des divers genres d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis selon l'Annexe C.

Lorsque l'on choisit les manuels scolaires à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, les auteurs à étudier dans les cours de langues vivantes ou dans toute autre matière nécessitant des livres, il est important, si aucun titre relatif à ces matières ne figure à la Circulaire 14, de tenir compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse dans ce choix des manuels scolaires destinés aux divers cours et aux diverses classes. En histoire par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela représente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la Circulaire 14 comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, ne pourraient pas se définir comme étant des manuels scolaires si l'on s'en tenait strictement au sens propre et traditionnel du terme. Certains ouvrages adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Senior Division

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

Agriculture RP-21, 1962 C 52 – 010

Anglais, 1970 N 23 – 010

Art S.13, 1962 D 70 – 020

Business Studies

Business Studies

Introduction to Accounting, 1970 S 80 – 060

Accounting I G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 327 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.35

- **Applied Accounting Projects** Victor D'Amico and Robert Wilson. Pitman, 1973. 252 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

Debit Equals Credit Alec Taylor. Gage, 1962. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.55
Approved for limited time only

- **Éléments de comptabilité: étude d'un système** H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 403 pages. Couverture rigide \$7.95
- **Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome I, 2e éd.** Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1972. 441 pages. Couverture souple \$14.75

FACT (Fundamental Accounting Concepts and Techniques) A. P. Seggie et al. Pitman, 1970. 300 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

Introduction to Accounting, rev. ed. F. E. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1972. 318 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.85

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 C 82 – 010

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Business Finance for Canadians G. M. Robinson. Pitman, 1966. 344 pages. Hard cover \$6.50

- **Business Machine Operations and Applications** J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

Business Organization and Management G. M. A. Lynn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

Canadian Commercial Correspondence E. Warner. Pitman, 1963. 274 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.70
Approved for limited time only

- **The Canadian Consumer** J. F. Freudeman. Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

Dollars and Sense: a Guide to Family Money Management K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.65

- **Home Truths** C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50 per set of 5 copies

Introduction to Management A. R. Hebert. Pitman, 1966. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

- **Machine Applications for Business Problems** K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Pitman, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Machine Calculation English, Johnson, and Pactor. Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

A Manual for Business Machines R. A. Calladine. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Money and Business K. J. MacDonald and K. D. Dixon. Gage, 1969. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.30

New Basic Course in Pitman Shorthand Pitman, 1962. 176 pages. Hard cover \$3.95

Pitman Secretarial Shorthand E. J. Thompson. Pitman, 1967. 528 pages. Hard cover \$5.95

Pitman Shorterhand G. A. Reid and E. Thompson. Pitman, 1971. 158 pages. Hard cover \$4.50

Pitman Shorthand Dictation and Transcription Pitman, 1964. 296 pages. Hard cover \$4.25
Approved for limited time only

Practical Machine Operation J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

- **Shorterhand Skills for the Future** George Reid, Evelina Thompson, and Esther Scott. Pitman, 1972. 448 pages. Hard cover \$5.50

- **Sténographie Pitman simplifiée, tome 1** L. Paquette, M. T. Moreau et C. Lalonde. Pitman, 1973. 185 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.60

Writing and Transcription Skill Development G. Reid, E. Thompson, and E. Scott. Pitman, 1972. 190 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

*Business Studies***Communications and Business Procedures, 1971**
S 84 — 051

Building Production Skills, Book 2 Jean McConnell and William Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 204 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.50

Business Writing: Letters B. Butchart, K. Strike, and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series*. Gage, 1970. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.60

Business Writing: Reports K. Strike and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series*. Gage, 1970. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.05

Complete Course in Office Practice Allan Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 462 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

Effective Business Communication Zelda Roodman and Herman Roodman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Evolving Secretarial Practices Lucy Dickson and Josephine Stobbs. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.50

Le français, langue des affaires André Clas et Paul Horguelin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 394 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.95

Modern Business Letters L. J. Cameron and F. D. R. Waugh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Modern Office Procedures 1 G. A. Reid. Pitman, 1967. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

Modern Office Procedures 2 G. A. Reid. Pitman, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Production Plus M. G. Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages. Soft cover \$4.25

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.95

Senior Secretarial Practice P. A. Moreland. Pitman, 1970. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

Senior Typing and Office Practice Lucy Dickson and Wilfred Elliott. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 232 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only; revision pending

Le travail de bureau, 3e éd. Françoise Genest. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.95

Typewriting and Office Practice P. A. Moreland. Pitman, 1968. 71 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.30; soft cover \$2.40

You Can Spell M. G. Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 280 pages. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only

*Business Studies***Data Processing RP-33, 1966**
C 81 — 030

Introductory Computer Language J. Walsh. Pitman, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.50

Principes d'informatique N. Roy et C. Bégin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.75

Problem Solving L. J. La Fave, G. D. Milbrandt, and D. W. Garth. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 167 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

*Business Studies***Marketing RP-32, 1965**
C 83 — 020

Advertising R. E. Oliver. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 166 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

• **Marketing in Canada** Peter M. Banting. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 221 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Marketing Research V. L. D'Amico. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

• **Marketing: a Canadian Profile** R. Picard. Pitman, 1973. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.75

Selling E. A. Eagle and K. J. Weber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

*Business Studies***Typing, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969**
C 84 — 040

For approved listings, see schedule B.

Computer Science, 1970
S 40 — 020

Computers and Problem Solving T. E. Hull and D. D. Day. Addison-Wesley, 1970. 276 pages. Soft cover \$6.75

Introduction to Computers and Problem Solving T. E. Hull and D. D. Day. Addison-Wesley, 1969. 167 pages. Soft cover \$5.75

Consumer Studies, 1972
C11 — 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ces programmes-cadres peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

- **Home Truths** C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50 per set of 5 copies

Dramatic Arts, 1970 **Art dramatique, 1971** **L 71 – 010** **(Theatre Arts)**

- **A Different Drummer** David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover \$3.50
- A Handbook of the Theatre** Esmé Crampton. Gage, 1972. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95
- The Magic Mask** Marguerite R. Dow. Macmillan, 1966. 367 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Economics **(Economics: Canada), 1971** **S 60 – 010**

Americanization H. Innis. *Issues for the Seventies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Basic Economics Albert Steinberg. Pitman, 1963. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

- **Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?** R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be with Us? T. E. Reid. Holt, 1972. 63 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

The Canadian Economy and its Problems Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 256 pages, charts. Soft cover \$3.95

Contemporary Canada: Readings in Economics T. E. Reid and J. E. Doris. Holt, 1969. 435 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

Economics for Canadians, rev. ed. Helen Buckley and Kenneth Buckley. Macmillan, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

Economics: a Search for Patterns J. M. Millard and A. Mitchell. Gage, 1971. 311 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.15

Forced Growth Philip Mathias. James Lewis & Samuel, 1971. 180 pages. Hard cover \$9.50; soft cover \$3.50

Initiation à l'économie politique François-Albert Angers. Fides, 1971. 235 pages. Couverture souple \$5.00

Initiation à la vie économique, tome I, 2e éd. Robert Thomassin et al. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1969. 239 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.00

Initiation à la vie économique, tome II Robert Thomassin et al. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1969. 298 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.20

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

- **Man, Economics and the Economy** B. Bixley and M. Bixley. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Readings in the World of Economics A. H. MacDonald. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Les rouages de l'économie Emile Bouvier. Guérin, 1970. 512 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.95

Understanding the Canadian Economy, 5th ed. W. Trimble. Copp Clark, 1972. 243 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

La vie économique D. Forster. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 392 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.85

- **What About Poverty in Canada?** Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.80

English RP-S.4, 1967 **S 20 – 020**

- **Action English 4** James B. Bell and Michael Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.35

The Apprentice Writer J. M. Bassett. McClelland & Stewart, 1958. 207 pages. Hard cover \$2.75

A Choice of Words David King and Thomas Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 156 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

Contemporary Satire David Dooley. Holt, 1971. 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Creative English, rev. ed. H. W. Brown and W. C. McMaster. Copp Clark, 1956. 362 pages. Hard cover \$4.75

The Dimensions of English John McMurtry. Holt, 1970. 348 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Film Robert Barton, David Booth, and Douglas Young. Longman, 1972. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Four Approaches to Prose Alan Dawe. Macmillan, 1971. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Language Comes Alive 11 John Smallbridge. Dent, 1967. 223 pages. Hard cover \$2.25

- **Language Moves** Ronald Shephard and Jim Henderson. *Language Matters Series*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

- **The Language People Really Use** James D. Benson and William S. Greaves. *Linguistics for Canadians Series*. Book Society, 1973. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Now, the Newspaper R. J. McMaster. Longman, 1972. 165 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

Style and Structure B. Bealey and E. McCann. Dent, 1956. 400 pages. Hard cover \$3.25
Approved for limited time only.

Techniques of Good Writing Margaret Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Hard cover \$4.50

Wordcraft Senior C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent, 1970. 106 pages. Soft cover \$1.65

Writer's Workshop M. Ford and B. Meeson. Book Society, 1966. 240 pages. Hard cover \$3.95

The Writers' Self-Starter Robert Scott. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Environmental Science, 1973 C 52 – 030

Since the books listed below are of the type which do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4, applies to this guideline.

Les livres inscrits ci-dessus ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet. L'article 2(c), p. 4, s'applique dans ce cas.

Les êtres et leur milieu: Initiation à l'écologie M. Poirier et G. Viscasillas. Brault et Bouthillier, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.95

- **A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution** W. A. Andrews, Donna K. Moore, and A. C. Leroy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology W. A. Andrews. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

- **Inquiry into Environmental Pollution** R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Learning About Environment R. F. Harrington and R. C. Passmore. Canadian Wildlife Federation, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

- **Man's Physical Environment** Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations*. Encyclopedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.50

Français, cycle supérieur, 1973 S 21 – 050

Comment composer, secondaire II Les Clercs de Saint-Viateur. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1968. 216 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.15

Comment composer, secondaire III Les Clercs de Saint-Viateur. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1969. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.15

Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3 G. Boulet, L. Gagné et J.-D. Gendron. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1963. 289 pages. Couverture rigide \$2.50

Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4 G. Boulet, J.-D. Gendron et L. Gagné. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1963. 614 pages. Couverture rigide \$2.50

Initiation à la phonétique, 3e éd. Richard Bergeron. Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 87 pages. Couverture souple \$2.20

Leçons de langue française: cours supérieur Lidec, 1950. 404 pages. Couverture rigide \$2.65

La narration L. Geslin et J. M. Laurence. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1959. 506 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

- **Notre littérature** Paul Guay. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 214 pages. Couverture souple \$4.25

Nouveaux exercices français Maurice Grevisse. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.45

- **Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et rédacteurs** J.-G. de Grace. Fides, 1973. 112 pages. Couverture souple \$2.95

Phonétique appliquée André Clas, Jeanne Demers et René Charbonneau. Beauchemin, 1968. 263 pages. Couverture rigide \$9.50

Précis de grammaire française Maurice Grevisse. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 291 pages. Couverture rigide \$2.75

Précis méthodique de grammaire française J. Houziaux, R. Bergeron et J.-P. Laferrière. Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 307 pages. Couverture rigide \$5.45

French S.15A (11-12), 1970 S 22 – 060 French RP-15, 1962 C 22 – 020

A-LM French, Level Two, 2nd ed. M. Ray, M. A. Liotier, and K. B. Lutz. Longman, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.80

*Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(1)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets*

Cours moyen de français, Part 1 F. C. Jeanneret, E. E. Hislop, and M. H. Lake. Clarke, Irwin, 1955. 386 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Le français international, Level 2, Part 1 G. Rondeau et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1967. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Le français international, Level 2, Part 2 G. Rondeau et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1969. 335 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Le français: parler et lire A. Langellier, S. Levy, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1966. 504 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(1),

French 2 K. L. O'Brien, M. S. Lafrance, and G. I. Brachfeld. Ginn, 1966. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Ici on parle français, Level Five D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séguinot. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.15

Ici on parle français, Level Six D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séguinot. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 400 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45

- **Panorama Canada: cours de français pratique et fondamental** A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1973. 218 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

- **Panorama de la grammaire française** Gilbert Taggart, Yves Bouchereau et Robert McConnell. Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover \$3.75

Geography RP-7, 1962

S 61 – 010

Geography S.7, 1968

Géographie S.7, 1968

D 61 – 030

Aerial Photo Interpretation G. B. Sully. Bellhaven House, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

Agriculture in Southern Ontario Henry Epp. Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Americanization H. Innis. *Issues for the Seventies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Appalachian Kentucky: an Exploited Region R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

- **Atlas Larousse canadien** Benoît Brouillette et Maurice Saint-Yves. Les Editions françaises, 1971. 162 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$8.95

Australia Joan Camrass and Elizabeth Harris. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 91 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.50

Basic Geography Irving Harris. Longman, 1965. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: a Region of Great Cities L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 106 pages, illustrations, charts, maps. Soft cover \$3.35

Building for People R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin, and W. G. Rooke. *Shaping Canada's Environment*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

- **Calgary: an Urban Study** Richard Baine. *Urban Studies Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.25

California: the Imbalance between People and Water R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

The Canadian Landscape C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark, 1967. 172 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 3rd ed. E. G. Pleva and Spencer Inch, eds. Oxford, 1972. 128 pages, maps. Hard cover \$4.25

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClelland, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

Communities in Canada Leonard Marsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 213 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.

Australia
Communities in Canada
Four Cities
The Landscape of Japan
Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario

For details, see individual title listings

Discovering Geography Bellhaven House
Lands of Change
Landscapes of the World

For details, see individual title listings

The Earth Grid A. R. Grime. Bellhaven House, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Elements of Geography, 2nd ed. J. M. Smythe, C. G. Brown, and E. H. Fors. Macmillan, 1964. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25

Four Cities G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Gage World Atlas: a Canadian Perspective J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, maps. Hard cover \$6.50

The Geographer's World T. Lloyd, W. Russell, and M. Scarlett. Ginn, 1968. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Geographic Fundamentals W. G. Stone and R. S. Inch. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 469 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.25

Géographie contemporaine: le Canada L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 130 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$4.95

Geographic Perspectives Gage.

Industry and Resource Patterns
Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan
Patterns in Agricultural Change
Patterns in Urban Geography
Patterns in World Climate
Patterns in World Trade
World Patterns in Food Production

For details, see individual title listings

Geography — a Study of its Elements Q. H. Stanford and W. Moran. Oxford, 1969. 446 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.50

• **Ghana** Spencer D. Parker. *Dateline Geographies*. Bellhaven House, 1973. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

The Great Plains: the Anatomy of a Region

R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Industry and Resource Patterns Angus Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives*. Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan Angus Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

Land, Climate and Man C. J. McCaffray and C. J. Hunt. Holt, 1963. 438 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.60

Lands of Change A. L. McMurray et al. *Discovering Geography*. Bellhaven House, 1968. 464 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.95

• **The Landscape of Japan** James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

Landscapes of the World A. R. Grime. *Discovering Geography*. Bellhaven House, 1966. 315 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.70

Man's Economic World A. Balins, H. Sweet, and P. Thomas. Holt, 1971. 426 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.25

Montréal Peter Foggin. Holt, 1972. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

Oxford Economic Atlas of the World, 4th ed. D. B. Jones, ed. Oxford, 1972. 237 pages, maps. Soft cover \$9.50

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover \$7.50

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe K. N. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, maps. Soft cover \$6.65

Patterns in Agricultural Change Angus Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

Patterns in Urban Geography Angus Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives*. Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Patterns in World Climate Angus Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

Patterns in World Geography Angus Gunn. Gage, 1968. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.95

Patterns in World Trade Angus Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario

R. C. Langman. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Le paysage canadien, étude topographique, 2e éd. C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Editions FM, 1970. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.00

The Physical Environment R. S. Inch and W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.50

Physical Geography J. M. Smythe, C. G. Brown, and E. H. Fors. Macmillan, 1970. 292 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

Pollution, Canada's Critical Challenge Frank Morgan. *Shaping Canada's Environment*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

A Regional Geography of North America, 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 628 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.15

Selected Studies in Regional Geography L. A. Swatridge, A. A. Burbidge, and R. C. Langman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 512 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.85

Selected Studies in the United States McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Appalachian Kentucky: an Exploited Region
The Bosnywash Megalopolis: a Region of Great Cities
California: the Imbalance between People and Water
The Great Plains: the Anatomy of a Region
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis

For details, see individual title listings

Shaping Canada's Environment McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Pollution, Canada's Critical Challenge
Building for People

For details, see individual title listings

Sydney, Nova Scotia E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series*.
Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$3.50

Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation
E. D. Chevrier and D. F. Aitkens. Macmillan, 1970. 184
pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.25

Toronto, an Urban Study R. P. Baine and
A. L. McMurray. *Urban Studies Series*. Clarke, Irwin,
1970. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

- **Transportation** J. Schreiner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,
1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

**The United States of America: a Brief Regional
Geography** W. Hildebrand and C. J. McCaffray. Holt,
1963. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.75

Urban Canada W. Dewar. Dent, 1972. 31 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Urban Problems: a Canadian Reader R. R. Krueger and
R. C. Bryfogle. Holt, 1971. 408 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

Urban Prospects J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland
& Stewart, 1971. 171 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$3.25

Urban Studies Series Clarke, Irwin.

Calgary, an Urban Study
Sydney, Nova Scotia
Toronto, an Urban Study

For details, see individual title listings

Wheat Farming John Henry. Dent, 1972. 28 pages,
illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.95

The World and Man Paul Moore. Copp Clark, 1966. 440
pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

World Patterns in Food Production Angus Gunn.
Geographic Perspectives. Gage, 1970. 36 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$1.35

The World's Population: Problems of Growth Quentin
H. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$5.95

Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968 C 10 – 010

- **Career Planning**, rev. ed. Gerald Cosgrave. Guidance
Centre, 1973. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

Career Planning and Job Hunting Rosemary Gaymer.
Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1970. 199 pages.
Soft cover \$4.95

Careers Today Joan Morris. McClelland & Stewart,
1969. 72 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

- **Learning to Learn** Joan Morris. Guidance Centre, 1973.
66 pages. Soft cover \$1.25

On the Job Edward Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series*.
Bellhaven House, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$3.90

Tomorrow J. Wallace. Dent, 1971. 80 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$2.00

You and University Morgan Parmenter. *Canadian
Guidance Series*. Guidance Centre, 1968. 128 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

You and Your Work Ways Morgan Parmenter. *Canadian
Guidance Series*. Guidance Centre, 1972. 104 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Your Further Education Morgan Parmenter. *Canadian
Guidance Series*. Guidance Centre, 1967. 104 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

History, 1970 Histoire, 1970 D 62 – 030

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers.
Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$.50

Americanization H. Innis. *Issues for the Seventies*.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$2.75

Ancient and Medieval History Series McGraw-Hill
Ryerson.

The Knight's Realm: the Castle
The Merchant's Domain: the Town

For details, see individual title listings

- **The Birth of Civilizations** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell.
The Story of Western Man. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 80 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

**Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary
Neighbours?** R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and
Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$2.45

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary
Neighbours?

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
Protest, Violence and Social Change

For details, see individual title listings

Canadian / Canadien Norman Sheffe. *Issues for the
Seventies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 121 pages. Soft
cover \$2.95

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario
Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
\$.50

China in the Nineteenth Century Jason Wong.
Curriculum Resource Books Series. McClelland & Stewart,
1970. 139 pages. Soft cover \$2.75

China in the Twentieth Century Jason Wong.
Curriculum Resource Books Series. McClelland & Stewart,
1971. 141 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

China: the Awakening Giant Roy Thomas. *Modern History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

Civilization in Perspective John Patton. Macmillan, 1972. 312 pages. Soft cover \$4.75

Civilizations at War: the Struggle Between Greece and Persia S. Eisen and H. Parry. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1969. 36 pages, illustrated. Soft cover \$12.00 per set of 10 copies

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie Cottingham, gen.ed.

China in the Nineteenth Century

China in the Twentieth Century

East and West

First Million Years

Today's World

For details, see individual title listings

The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794

S. Eisen and M. Creal. *The West and the World*.

Macmillan, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00 per set of 10 copies

East and West Mollie Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 93 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

The Emergence of Europe J. C. Ricker and

J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 287 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.65

The Enduring Past, 2nd ed. John Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.15

Europe and the Modern World J. C. Ricker and

J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.75

• **Europe and a Wider World: the Rise and Fall of Empire**

J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.25

First Million Years Mollie Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 101 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

The Foundations of the West D. Fishwick, B. Wilkinson, and J. Cairns. Clarke, Irwin, 1963. 405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany S. Eisen and J. C. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00 per set of 10 copies

• **Greece: the Greatness of Man** J. C. Ricker and

J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Histoire générale I P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1966. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.95

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Histoire générale II P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1967. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.95

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Histoire générale III P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.95

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

The Idea of Progress: the Origins of Modern Optimism

S. Eisen and M. Creal. *The West and the World*.

Macmillan, 1970. 27 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00 per set of 10 copies

Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-round Man S. Eisen and H. Parry. *The West and the World*.

Macmillan, 1969. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00 per set of 10 copies

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?

Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*.

Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages. Soft cover \$2.45

The Indians of Canada — a Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$.50

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$.50

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$.50

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$.50

The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades — Greek Patriot or Traitor? S. Eisen and H. Parry. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1969. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00 per set of 10 copies

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$.50

Issues for the Seventies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Americanization

Canadian/Canadien

For details, see individual title listings

Japan: Growth of an Industrial Power Roy Thomas. *Modern History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Journey into the Past W. G. Hardy and J. R. Gwynne-Timothy. McClelland & Stewart, 1965. 546 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$3.95

• **Julius Caesar: the Man and the Legend** Hugh Parry. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00 per set of 10 copies

• **The Knight's Realm: the Castle** Dawn Trueman and John Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 85 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.50

- **Medieval Europe: the Birth of a New Civilization** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 93 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

- **The Merchant's Domain: the Town** Dawn Trueman and John Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

The Modern Age J. E. Cruickshank. Longman, 1963. 568 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.25

Approved for limited time only

Modern History Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

China: the Awakening Giant

Japan: Growth of an Industrial Power

Russia: Tsars and Commissars

For details, see individual title listings.

Modern Perspectives John Trueman et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 731 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.25

- **The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.25

- **The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

- **Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy** Hugh Parry. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00 per set of 10 copies

Our Modern World J. H. Reid and E. McInnis. Dent, 1963. 534 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$3.50

Approved for limited time only.

The Pageant of the Past John Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 503 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.85

Patterns in Time Blanche Snell et al. Dent, 1964. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.35

- **People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World** Hugh Parry. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00 for set of 10 copies

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$2.45

- **Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: the Dawn of a New Age** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 66 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression S. Eisen and J. C. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00 per set of 10 copies

- **The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

The Rise of Western Civilization J. E. Cruickshank, A. S. Merritt, and J. M. Porter. Longman, 1965. 467 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.95

- **Rome: a State in Arms** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Roots of the Present D. W. Earl. Pitman, 1964. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

Russia: Tsars and Commissars A. S. Evans and R. E. Moynes. *Modern History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History E. Lavender and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 147 pages. Hard cover \$3.95

A Sourcebook for Modern History N. Sheffe and W. Fisher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 185 pages. Hard cover \$3.95

The Story of Western Man Clarke, Irwin. (Booklets)

The Birth of Civilizations

Greece: The Greatness of Man

Medieval Europe: the Birth of a New Civilization

The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval

The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship

Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: the Dawn of a New Age

The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines

Rome: a State in Arms

Triumphs of Western Civilization: the Creativity of Man

The World Since 1945: the Crisis of Modern Civilization

For details, see individual title listings

The Story of Western Man Clarke, Irwin. (Hard cover)

The Emergence of Europe

Europe and the Modern World

For details, see individual title listings

A Thousand Ages, rev. ed. E. Lavender, F. B. Lewis, and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 467 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Approved for limited time only

Today's World J. A. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 86 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

- **Triumphs of Western Civilization: the Creativity of Man** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War II S. Eisen and J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1970. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00 per set of 10 copies

Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty S. Eisen and M. Creal. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00 per set of 10 copies

The West and a Wider World Robert Spencer. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

The West and the World Macmillan.

Civilizations at War: the Struggle Between Greece and Persia

The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794

The Führer: Adolph Hitler, Master of Germany

The Idea of Progress: the Origins of Modern Optimism

Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-round Man

The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor?

Julius Caesar: the Man and the Legend

Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline

Conspiracy

People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War II

Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty

For details, see individual title listings

- **The World Since 1945: the Crisis of Modern Civilization** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.25

Home Economics

Home Economics

Home Economics RP-S6, 1962
S 63 – 020

Clothing: a Comprehensive Study H. T. Craig. J. B. Lippincott, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.30

Approved for limited time only

Families A. J. Erwin. General Publishing, 1967. 84 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Approved for limited time only

- **Families** B. Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

- **Food: Fact and Folklore** Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

House and Home M. Tameanko. General Publishing, 1968. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

Approved for limited time only

Housing Ronald Matsushita, ed. *Issues for the Seventies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.85

Approved for limited time only

Home Economics

Dietary Supervisors, RP-52, 1966
S 63 – 030

Home Economics

Fashion Arts, RP-54, 1967
S 63 – 050

Home Economics

Nursing Assistants, RP-53, 1965
S 63 – 040

Informatics, 1972
C 11 – 020

Since the books listed below are of the type which do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), p. 4, applies to this guideline.

Les livres inscrits ci-dessus ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet. L'article 2(c), p. 4, s'applique dans ce cas.

- **Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique** Hubert de Fays. Les Editions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.50

- **Les ordinateurs** J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

Principes d'informatique N. Roy et C. Bégin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.75

- **Processing Information: the Computer in Perspective** Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

Latin and Greek, 1969
C 30 – 020

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover \$5.25

Civis Romanus, éd. française. J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$1.95

Gateway to Latin, Book III R. Rutherford, H. Page, and K. D. Beckett. Gage, 1954. 202 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.80

Gateway to Latin, Book IV R. Rutherford, H. Page, and K. D. Beckett. Gage, 1955. 289 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.10

Grammaire latine de base R. Gal, F. de Kisch et M. de Kisch. Le Coin du Livre, 1956. 95 pages, Couverture rigide \$1.35

An Introduction to Greek H. L. Crosby and J. M. Schaeffer. Macmillan, 1928. 397 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.60

Le latin de quatrième Adrien Cart et al. Le Coin du Livre, 1963. 179 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$1.95

Le latin de cinquième P. Grimal et al. Les Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1965. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.95

Latin for Canadian Schools — a New Approach

D. Breslove, A. Hooper, and M. Hambly. Copp Clark, 1967. 570 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.35

Lingua Latina, Volume II, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Lingua Latina, Volume III, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Lingua Latina, Volume IV, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Manuel de latin — liber secundus F. de Kisch et M. de Kisch. Le Coin du Livre, 1966. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.10

Manuel de latin — liber tertius F. de Kisch et M. de Kisch. Le Coin du Livre, 1964. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

Mentor, éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide \$1.95

Our Latin Legacy, Book I B. Taylor and K. Prentice. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 474 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.90

Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 1 B. Taylor, K. Prentice, and H. Maynard. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

Law, 1972

Le droit, 1972

S 64 — 010

Since the books listed below are of the type which do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4, applies to this guideline.

Les livres inscrits ci-dessus ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet. L'article 2(c), p. 4, s'applique dans ce cas.

Canadian Law, 2nd ed. W. H. Jennings and T. G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 419 pages. Hard cover \$7.50

• **Issues in Canadian Law** F. A. R. Chapman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Justice K. Keating. *Issues for the Seventies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Manual of Canadian Business Law J. D. Falconbridge and S. E. Smith. Pitman, 1964. 295 pages. Hard cover \$4.25

Man in Society, RP-48, 1965

S 63 — 070

Black and White in North America T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Canada's Indians Norman Sheffe. *Issues for the Seventies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall
Protest, Violence and Social Change
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
For details, see individual title listings

Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be with Us? T. E. Reid. Holt, 1972. 63 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Canadian/Canadien Norman Sheffe. *Issues for the Seventies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 121 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

• **Canadians and Their Society** Alan Skeoch and Tony Smith. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 228 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

The Challenge of Confrontation Canada 70 Team, eds. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 6 books. Soft cover \$7.95

Changing Values — the Human Impact on Urbanization David Smith. *Urban Studies Series*. Bellhaven House, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Crime in Canada K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Maclean-Hunter, Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie Cottingham, gen. ed.
Black and White in North America
The Family
Indians in Transition
Man in Industrial Society
For details, see individual title listings

Dimensions of Man Diane Rogers and Norman Sheffe. Macmillan, 1972. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Exploding Humanity H. Regier and B. Falls, eds. Anansi, 1969. 182 pages. Hard cover \$6.50; soft cover \$2.50

The Family D. J. Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 85 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

• **The Future** K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

• **The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?** Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

Indians in Transition Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

Issues for the Seventies McGraw-Hill Ryerson

Canada's Indians
Canadian/Canadien
Justice
Student Unrest

For details, see individual title listings

Justice K. Keating. *Issues for the Seventies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Language, Logic and the Mass Media D. R. Gordon. Holt, 1966. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

• **The Law** Carol Peifer. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

• **Man in Industrial Society** Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Man in Society Series Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials

Crime in Canada
The Future
Labour and Management
Students and Schools

For details, see individual title listings

Mass Media and You Austin Repath. Longman, 1966. 217 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

• **Native Survival** John Eisenberg and Harold Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series*. O.I.S.E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover \$1.25

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$2.45

Servant or Master? Max Braithwaite. Book Society, 1968. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

A Social View of Man A. J. C. King and W. W. Coulthard. Wiley, 1972. 290 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.45

Student Unrest N. Sheffe. *Issues for the Seventies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

• **Students and Schools** K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Today and Beyond W. D. Mathieson and G. D. Smith. Dent, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Understanding Yourself and Your Society, 2nd ed. John Ewing and John Macdonald. Macmillan, 1962. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

• **What about Poverty in Canada?** Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.80

The World's Population: Problems of Growth Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

• **Youth and the Law** W. T. McGrath. Gage, 1973. 102 pages. Hard cover \$3.25; soft cover \$2.20

Man, Science and Technology, 1972 C 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ces programmes-cadres peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

• **Man in Industrial Society** Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Mathematics

Mathematics, 1972

D 40 – 060

Applications of Mathematics 1

S 40 – 060

Applied Mathematics for Today, Book 1 W. Kierstead et al. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.65

General Mathematics 3 N. D. Fox et al. Ginn, 1970. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.80

• **Math Probe 3** M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.35

Mathematics for Today 11 G. Bonham et al. Dent, 1969. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.00

Mathematics of Business John Seymour. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover \$2.35

Mathematics 411 J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark, 1969. 558 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Perimeter, Area and Volume D. L. Kilner. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.35

Ryerson Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson
Applied Mathematics for Today, Book 1
Mathematics of Business
Perimeter, Area and Volume
Statics
Trigonometry

For details, see individual title listings

Statics George Knill. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.35

Trigonometry Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Applications of Mathematics 2 S 40 – 061

Applied Mathematics for Today, Book 2 W. Kierstead et al. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 303 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.65

General Mathematics 4 N. D. Fox, R. A. Lawson, and J. E. Silcox. Ginn, 1971. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.05

- **Math Probe 4** Walter Krysak, Marshall Bye, and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Mathematics of Business John Seymour. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover \$2.35

Mathematics 412 J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark, 1970. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

- **Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3** A. G. Burns, R. G. Pinkney, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1973. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Statics George Knill. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.35

Trigonometry Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Foundations of Mathematics 1 S 41 – 060

Contemporary Mathematics 5 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1970. 598 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.65

Elements of Mathematics for High Schools 3 J. N. C. Sharp et al. Ginn, 1970. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.70

Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1969. 574 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.90

- **Mathématiques nouvelles: option 522** O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Editions F. I. C., 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.25
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre

- **Mathématiques nouvelles: options 522/532** J.-P. Langlois et al. Editions F.I.C., 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.50
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre

Secondary School Mathematics, Grade Eleven W. B. MacLean et al. Copp Clark, 1964. 552 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95
Approved for limited time only

Foundations of Mathematics 2 S 41 – 061

Contemporary Mathematics 6 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1971. 474 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.65

An Introduction to Probability D. L. Mumford and H. L. Ridge. Copp Clark, 1970. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande, G. F. Duff, and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1970. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.25

- **Mathématiques nouvelles: option 522** O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Editions F. I. C., 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.25
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre

- **Mathématiques nouvelles: options 522/532** J.-P. Langlois et al. Editions F.I.C., 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.50
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre

Secondary School Mathematics, Grade Twelve P. R. Beesack et al. Copp Clark, 1965. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95
Approved for limited time only

Senior Mathematics 2 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1965. 459 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25
Approved for limited time only

Modern Languages

Modern Languages

German, I. and S.15, 1961 C 31 – 010

A-LM German, Level One, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00

*Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

A-LM German, Level Two, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1970. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.80

*Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

A-LM German, Level Three, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1970. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.80

*Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

Deutsch Für Ausländer, Teil 1 Hermann Kessler. Bellhaven House, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Deutsch Für Ausländer, Teil 2 Hermann Kessler. Bellhaven House, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

German for You, Book One Dora Schulz and Heinz Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

German for You, Book Two Dora Schulz and Heinz Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 308 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

German for You, revised one-volume edition. Dora Schulz and Heinz Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

German Through Conversational Patterns

R. M. Rogers and A. R. Watkins. Dodd Mead, 1965. 487 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.25

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

German Today, Two J. R. Moeller et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 369 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.15

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

German, a Structural Approach, Book 2 K. J. Creese and P. S. Green. Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Sprechen und Lesen, 2nd ed. T. Rehder and J. Twaddell. Holt, 1971. 464 pages. Hard cover \$8.75

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Sprich Mal Deutsch! Year 2 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1968. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Verstehen und Sprechen H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1970. 368 pages. Hard cover \$9.45

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Modern Languages

Italian, S. 15D, 1968
S 32 — 020

Basic Italian, 3rd ed. Carlo Golino and Charles Speroni. Holt, 1965. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.55

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Ginn, 1967. 403 pages. Hard cover \$10.25

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Parola e Pensiero V. Traversa. Harper & Row, 1967. 409 pages. Hard cover \$11.25

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Primo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.30

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Secondo Corso d'Italiano Joseph Russo. Heath, 1961. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.25

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Modern Languages

Russian, I. and S. 15, 1961
C 34 — 020

A-LM Russian, Level One, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

A-LM Russian, Level Two, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1971. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.20

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

A-LM Russian, Level Three Longman, 1963. 433 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.40

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Basic Russian, Book Two Mischa H. Fayer. Pitman, 1972. 384 pages. Hard cover \$6.00

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

First Course in Russian, Part 2 J. C. Doherty and R. L. Markus. Copp Clark, 1960. 245 pages. Hard cover \$3.95

First Course in Russian, Part 3 J. C. Doherty and R. L. Markus. Copp Clark, 1960. 285 pages. Hard cover \$3.95

Modern Languages

Spanish, I. and S. 43, 1964;
I. and S. 15, 1961
C 34 — 020
C 34 — 010

A-LM Spanish, Level One, 2nd ed. Barbara DeMujica and Guillermo Segreda. Longman, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

A-LM Spanish, Level Two Longman, 1962. 437 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.80

Approved for limited time only; revision pending

A-LM Spanish, Level Three Longman, 1964. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.80

Approved for limited time only; revision pending

El Camino Real, Book 1, 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett and B. H. McManus. Thomas Nelson, 1960. 520 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.00

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

El Camino Real, Book 2, 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett. Thomas Nelson, 1961. 581 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.35

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Curso Moderno de Español John Pittaro and Alexander Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages. Hard cover \$6.10

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Entender y Hablar, rev. ed. G. G. LaGrone, A. S. McHenry, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.45

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

• **El Español al Día, Book 1**, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 494 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.75

• **El Español al Día, Book 2**, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 494 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.75

Español Moderno II Agnes Brady and Harley Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1970. 374 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.85

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Fundamentos de Español, 2nd ed. Manuel Salas and Catherine Salas. Holt, 1967. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Hablar y Leer G. G. LaGrone, A. S. McHenry, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1962. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Leer, Hablar y Escribir E. Keesee, G. G. LaGrone, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1963. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.50

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Lengua Activa 1 C. N. Staubach, A. M. Guerrero, and A. M. Bonilla. Ginn, 1970. 367 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.15

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Lengua Activa 2 C. N. Staubach, A. M. Bonilla, and A. M. Guerrero. Ginn, 1970. 323 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.30

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Nuestro Mundo Z. S. Da Silva. *Invitación al Español*. Collier-Macmillan, 1970. 527 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.15

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Usted y Yo Z. S. Da Silva. *Invitación al Español*. Collier-Macmillan, 1969. 497 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.80

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Music, Instrumental, I. and S. 16B, 1967 C 72 — 020

- **Adrian Waller's Guide to Music** Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

- **Dimensions of Music** Lee Hepner. Canadian Music Sales, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music Company, 1961. 170 pages. Hard cover \$3.50

- **Précis pratique d'harmonie** Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages. Couverture souple \$2.35

- **Writing Music, Book One** James Lawless and Tela Podoliak. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 92 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

- **Writing Music, Book Two** James Lawless and Tela Podoliak. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 82 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

Music, Vocal, I. and S. 16A, 1967 C 72 — 010

- **Adrian Waller's Guide to Music** Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

- **Précis pratique d'harmonie** Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages. Couverture souple \$2.35

People and Politics, 1972 S 65 — 020

Approaches to Politics Pierre Trudeau. Oxford, 1967. 89 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Battlefront: the Fight for Liberty P. Fox. Holt, 1965. 399 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00

Approved for limited time only

The Canadian Political Nationality Donald Smiley. Methuen, 1967. 142 pages. Hard cover \$1.95

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie Cottingham, gen. ed.

Indians in Transition

Industrialization and Society

For details, see individual title listings

Democratic Government in Canada, 4th ed. R. MacGregor Dawson, F. W. Dawson, and Norman Ward. Copp Clark, 1971. 185 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

- **How Are We Governed?** J. T. Saywell and J. C. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 185 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Indians in Transition Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Industrialization and Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 161 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Inside World Politics D. P. Rogers and R. J. Clark. Macmillan, 1969. 376 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.50

- **Julius Caesar: the Man and the Legend** Hugh Parry. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00 per set of 10 copies.

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$2.45

The Real World of City Politics James Lorimer. James Lewis & Samuel, 1970. 158 pages. Hard cover \$8.00; soft cover \$2.95

Physical and Health Education, S. 29A, 1969 S 73 — 040

Maturing in a Changing World E. J. Shipton, N. S. Endler, and F. D. Kemper. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.65

Tomorrow Is Now H. Silverman et al. Holt, 1971. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

VD — The People to People Diseases Anne Keyl. Anansi, 1972. 113 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Science

Science

Biology, RP-50, 1963

S 50 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ces programmes-cadres peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

- **A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology** W. A. Andrews, ed. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15
- **A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology** W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

Science

Chemistry, S-17D, 1966

S 51 – 030

- **Basic Modern Chemistry**, 2nd ed. J.-P. Gravel, Gordon Hall, and Samuel Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75

Chemistry – a Search for Understanding

H. D. Webber, G. R. Billings, and R. A. Hill. Holt, 1970. 644 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.75

Chemistry: a Science K. G. Teeter and J. A. Westwater. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 482 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25

Chemistry: an Introductory Study A. D. Allen et al. Gage, 1967. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.65

- **A Model for Matter** Dave Courneya and Hugh McDonald. Heath, 1973. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.45

The Outlines of Chemistry W. A. E. McBryde and R. P. Graham. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 390 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

Science

Chemistry, RP-51, 1965

S 51 – 020

Science

Geology, RP-47, 1963

S 53 – 010

Science

Physics, S-17A, 1966

S 55 – 010

Basic Physics for Secondary Schools, rev. ed.

H. L. Eubank, J. M. Ramsay, and L. A. Rickard. Macmillan, 1963. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Éléments de physique 1 M. Benoit, G. Gautier et J. Laberge. Beauchemin, 1966. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.95

Éléments de physique 2, 2e éd. M. Benoit, G. Gautier et J. Laberge. Beauchemin, 1969. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.95

Matter and Energy J. H. MacLachlan, K. G. McNeill, and J. M. Bell. Clarke, Irwin, 1963. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

- **Motion** Douglas Paul, Denny Peirce, and Kenneth Stief. *Physics: a Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1973. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

- **Motion in the Heavens** Douglas Paul, Denny Peirce, and Kenneth Stief. *Physics: a Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1973. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Physics, the Fundamental Science O. C. Barton and R. J. Raymer. Holt, 1967. 481 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.70

Physique, science de l'univers, O. C. Barton, R. J. Raymer et A. Bernard. Holt, 1970. 524 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.45

Screen Education in Ontario, 1970

L 74 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ces programmes-cadres peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

- **Film** Robert Barton, David Booth, and Douglas Young. Longman, 1972. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Space and Man, 1969

S 11 – 040

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 000, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ces programmes-cadres peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Technological Studies

Technological Studies

Agricultural Mechanics, RP-27A, 1966
S 94 — 030

Technological Studies

Elements of Computer Technology, 1970
S 92 — 070

Technological Studies

Elements of Construction Technology, 1969
S 91 — 080

Architectural Technology George Anthony. Pitman, 1966. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.25

Building Construction: Materials and Methods H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1968. 429 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

Dessin industriel C. H. Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 752 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95

Technological Studies

Elements of Electrical Technology, S-27B, 1968
S 92 — 070

- **Applied Electronic Circuits** C. B. Weick and B. A. Renton. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.50

Electrical and Electronic Drafting Bruce Renton. General Publishing, 1971. 355 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

Electrical and Electronic Technology 1 H. M. Brouwers. General Publishing, 1967. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Elements of Electricity and Electronics Kurt Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Principles of Electronic Technology Carl Weick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Technological Studies

Elements of Mechanical Technology, S-27D, 1968
S 95 — 060

- **L'ajustage mécanique** S. F. Krar et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.80

Engineering Drawing and Design C. H. Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 750 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.50

Interpreting Engineering Drawings C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1971. 193 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

Technical Drawing and Elements of Design

D. T. Darbyshire. Longman, 1966. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Technology for Industrial Manufacturing F. H. Hallett and R. A. E. Mills. Macmillan, 1972. 676 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

Technology of Machine Tools S. F. Krar, J. W. Oswald, and J. E. St. Amand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 516 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.50

Technological Studies

Graphic Arts, 1972
S 90 — 100

Technological Studies

Industrial Arts, I. 19 and S. 19, 1962
C 96 — 020

Technological Studies

Industrial Physics, S. 27C, 1967
S 95 — 040

Technological Studies

Technical Subjects, RP-27, 1963
C 90 — 010

Auto Body Repair and Refinishing J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 274 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Automotive and Aircraft Electricity R. Greenwood. Pitman, 1969. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75

- **Automotive Technology** Frederick Nash and Kalman Banitz. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 586 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

- **Dictionnaire du bâtiment** Marcel Lefebvre. Editions Leméac Inc., 1973. 411 pages. Couverture rigide \$19.50

- **Small Engines** L. J. Reid. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Urban Studies, 1971
S 61 — 040

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: a Region of Great Cities

L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 106 pages, illustrations, charts, maps. Soft cover \$3.35

Building for People R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin, and W. G. Rooke. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

- **Calgary: an Urban Study** Richard Baine. *Urban Studies Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.25

Changing Values — the Human Impact of Urbanization David Smith. *Urban Studies Series*. Bellhaven House, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Communities in Canada Leonard Marsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 213 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie Cottingham, gen. ed.

Communities in Canada

Four Cities

Man in Industrial Society

Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario

For details, see individual title listings

Four Cities G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

- **Man in Industrial Society** Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover \$7.50

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, maps. Soft cover \$6.65

Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Pollution, Canada's Critical Challenge Frank Morgan. *Shaping Canada's Environment*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Sydney, Nova Scotia E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

- **Toronto** Jacob Spelt. *Canadian Cities Series*. Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 183 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

Toronto, an Urban Study R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. *Urban Studies Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

Toronto: a Photo Study of Urban Development B. Vass. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 93 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.95

Urban Areas Eric Winter. *Urban Studies Series*. Bellhaven House, 1971. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

Urban Problems: a Canadian Reader R. R. Krueger and R. C. Bryfogle, eds. Holt, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

Urban Prospects J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 171 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Urban Studies Series Bellhaven House.
Changing Values – the Human Impact of Urbanization
Urban Areas

For details, see individual title listings

Urban Studies Series Clarke, Irwin.

Calgary, an Urban Study

Sydney, Nova Scotia

Toronto, an Urban Study

For details, see individual title listings

World Religions, 1971 Les grandes religions, 1972 S 66 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ces programmes-cadres peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Schedule D

Some books in use with courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma

Schedule D contains the titles of some of the books for use with courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma. This list is not necessarily complete, nor is it intended to be restrictive. It should not be interpreted as limiting the teacher's freedom of choice, subject to the approval of the board.

The term *textbooks* in Circular 14 includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks under the older narrow definition of that term. Some books will take a unique approach to the subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others will challenge advanced pupils with a more sophisticated treatment of the course; still others will develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

Annexe D

Quelques ouvrages utiles dans les cours préparant au diplôme supérieur d'école secondaire.

L'Annexe D contient la liste de quelques ouvrages pouvant s'utiliser dans le cours préparant au diplôme supérieur d'école secondaire. Cette liste n'est pas forcément complète et ne veut pas non plus être restrictive. Il ne faut pas l'interpréter comme limitant la liberté de choix de l'enseignant sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil scolaire.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la Circulaire 14 comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, ne pourraient pas se définir comme étant des manuels scolaires si l'on s'en tenait strictement au sens propre et traditionnel du terme. Certains ouvrages adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Honour Graduation – Senior Division

Anglais, 1970
N 23 – 010

Art, S.13, 1962
D 70 – 020

Business Studies

Business Studies

**Commercial Subjects, RP-31,
Accountancy Practice, 1963**
H 80 – 010

- **Accounting Principles for Canadians** F. E. V. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1973. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Canadian Accounting Practice W. G. Leonard and F. N. Beard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 502 pages. Hard cover \$8.95

Elements of Accounting: a Systems Approach/Advanced Course H. J. Kaluza, W. G. Leonard, and H. R. Furneaux. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Business Studies

**Commercial Subjects, RP-31,
Secretarial Practice, 1963**
H 84 – 011

Modern Office Procedures 2 G. A. Reid. Pitman, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

Consumer Studies, 1972
C 11 – 010

Dramatic Arts, 1970
Art dramatique, 1971
L 71 – 010

**Economics, An Introduction to
Economic Reasoning, 1971**
H 60 – 011

Business and Government in Canada K. J. Rea and J. T. McLeod. Methuen, 1969. 412 pages. Soft cover \$4.95

Canadian Democracy at Work, 3rd ed. G. K. Greason and R. C. King. Macmillan, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.90

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

Canadian Economic Issues: Introductory Readings I. D. Pal. Macmillan, 1971. 630 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

The Canadian Economy and its Problems Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

- **The Canadian Economy: Selected Readings**, rev. ed. J. J. Deutsch et al. Macmillan, 1961. 518 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Economics: Contemporary Issues in Canada D. A. Auld. Holt, 1972. 192 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

L'économie Emile Bouvier. Guérin, 1972. 851 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.45

Initiation à la vie économique, tome I, 2e éd. Robert Thomassin et al. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1969. 239 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.00

Initiation à la vie économique, tome II, Robert Thomassin et al. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1969. 298 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.20

- **Readings in the World of Economics** A. H. MacDonald. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

English, S.4 (13), 1968
H 20 – 030

A Choice of Words David King and Thomas Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 156 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

The Critical Approach R. G. Harrison. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 112 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Techniques of Good Writing Margaret Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Hard cover \$4.50

Français, S.46 (13), 1968
H 21 – 030

Initiation à la phonétique, 3e éd. Richard Bergeron. Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 87 pages. Couverture souple \$2.20

La linguistique et ses applications Jean Pierre Béland et Roland Arpin. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1967. 258 pages. Couverture souple \$4.50

French, S.15A (13), 1968
H 22 – 050

Cours moyen de français, Part 2, rev. ed. F. C. Jeanneret, E. E. Hislop, and M. H. Lake. Clarke, Irwin, 1957. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.95

- **L'envolée** Remunda Cadoux. *Invitation au français*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 491 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.60

Le français international, Level 3, Vol. I J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1970. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

French 3 K. L. O'Brien, G. I. Brachfeld, and M. C. Thompson. Ginn, 1967, 450 pages. Hard cover \$7.50

Reflex French E. Greene, M. Faucher, and D. Healy. Macmillan, 1966. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Geography, S.7, 1968 Géographie, S.7, 1968 D 61 — 030

- **The Atlantic Provinces** Alan MacPherson. University of Toronto Press, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00; soft cover \$5.00

- **Calgary: an Urban Study** Richard Baine. *Urban Studies Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.25

Canada: a Geographic Study D. Q. Innis. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 423 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.90

Canada: a Geographical Interpretation John Warkentin, ed. Methuen, 1970. 608 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50

Le Canada: une interprétation géographique John Warkentin, rédacteur. Methuen, 1970. 645 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.95

- **Canada: a Geographical Perspective** Louis-Edmond Hamelin. Wiley, 1973. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.50

Canada: a Regional Analysis D. F. Putnam and R. C. Putnam. Dent, 1970. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.50

Canada: a Regional Geography, 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.95

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

The Earth Grid A. R. Grime. Bellhaven House, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.25

Four Cities G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

The Natural Landscapes of Canada: a Study of Regional Earth Science J. B. Bird. Wiley, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95; soft cover \$4.95

- **The North** William Wonders, ed. University of Toronto Press, 1972. 151 pages, maps. Hard cover \$10.00; soft cover \$5.00

Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario R. C. Langman. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Pollution, Canada's Critical Challenge Frank Morgan. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

- **The Prairie Provinces** P. J. Smith. University of Toronto Press, 1972. 141 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00; soft cover \$5.00

Readings in Canadian Geography, 4th ed. N. M. Irving, ed. Holt, 1972. 398 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.25

Regional and Resource Planning in Canada, 2nd ed. R. R. Krueger et al. Holt, 1971. 218 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

Resources of the Canadian Shield J. L. Robinson. Methuen, 1969. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Sydney, Nova Scotia E. R. Harvey. Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Toronto, an Urban Study R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

- **Transportation** J. Schreiner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

The Western Interior of Canada J. Warkentin, ed. McClelland & Stewart, 1964. 300 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

History, 1970 Histoire, 1970 D 62 — 030

The Alaska Boundary Dispute John Munro. Copp Clark, 1970. 169 pages. Soft cover \$3.45

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 Noël Vallerand et Robert Lahaise. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1970. 370 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.50

The Anatomy of History J. H. Trueman. Dent, 1967. 158 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

Approaches to Canadian History R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 98 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Approaches to Politics Pierre Trudeau. Oxford, 1967. 89 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Atlas historique du Canada D. G. Kerr. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1968. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.75

The Bennet New Deal: Fraud or Portent?

J. R. H. Wilbur. Copp Clark, 1968. 249 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

Black and White in North America T. D. Tait. McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

• **Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?** R. P. Bowles et al. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

Canada and the United States: a Modern Study R. Cook and K. McNaught. Clarke, Irwin, 1963. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.25

Canada Past and Present J. T. Saywell. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

• **Canada: a Modern Study** R. Cook, J. C. Ricker, and J. T. Saywell. Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 314 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Canada: the War of the Conquest Guy Frégault. Oxford, 1969. 427 pages. Hard cover \$9.50

Canada: unité et diversité, éd. rev. P. G. Cornell et al. Holt, 1971. 622 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.25

Canada: Unity in Diversity P. G. Cornell et al. Holt, 1967. 529 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$0.50

The Canadian Experience D. M. Farr and J. S. Moir. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 590 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.50

Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? J. L. Granatstein. Copp Clark, 1969. 220 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

• **The Canadian Response to War 1914-1927** J. T. Copp and T. D. Tait. Copp Clark, 1971. 51 pages. Soft cover \$1.75

Canadian Social Structure John Porter. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 159 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

The Canadians, 1867-1967 J. M. S. Careless and R. C. Brown. Macmillan, 1967. 856 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.50

Challenge and Survival: the History of Canada H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.60

The Challenge of Confrontation Canada 70 Team, eds. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 6 books. Soft cover \$7.95

Changing Perspectives in Canadian History

K. A. MacKirdy, J. S. Moir, and Y. F. Zoltvany. Dent, 1971. 400 pages. Soft cover \$4.50

China in the Twentieth Century Jason Wong.

McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 J. M. Careless, ed. Macmillan, 1971. 278 pages. Hard cover \$10.95

Confederation R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 118 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Confederation 1867 Thomas Bredin. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 182 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Confederation, 1854-1867 P. B. Waite. Holt, 1972. 131 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

Confédération: 1867 J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple \$1.95

Confederation: 1867 J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin. Copp Clark, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

Conscription Alexander Hewlitt. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945

J. L. Granatstein. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Conscription 1917 R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1969. 77 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada

R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1969. 94 pages. Soft cover \$1.75

David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer

James Smith. Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Democracy and Discontent W. D. Young. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

The Depression Stanley Pearl. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Economic Nationalism Barry Riddell. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1969. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

The Family Compact: Aristocracy or Oligarchy? David Earl. Copp Clark, 1967. 153 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

French Canadian Society Marcel Rioux and Yves Martin. McClelland & Stewart, 1964. 405 pages. Soft cover \$4.50

The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-conquered? Liberated? Cameron Nish. Copp Clark, 1966. 148 pages. Soft cover \$3.45

From Sea unto Sea: the Road to Nationhood 1850-1910 W. G. Hardy. Doubleday, 1960. 528 pages. Soft cover \$2.45

The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: the Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment Michael Cross. Copp Clark, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany S. Eisen and J. C. Granatstein. Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00 per set of 10 copies

Guerillas and Grenadiers I. K. Steele. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Henri Bourassa on Imperialism and Biculturalism 1900-1918 Joseph Levitt. Copp Clark, 1970. 181 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

A Historical Atlas of Canada D. G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1961. 120 pages, maps. Hard cover \$5.50; soft cover \$4.00

The Impact of Europeans on Huronia Bruce Trigger. Copp Clark, 1969. 64 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1969. 80 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

• **Imperialism and Canada, 1885-1903** Robert J. D. Page. Holt, 1972. 117 pages. Soft cover \$3.00

Imperialism and Nationalism 1884-1914: a Conflict in Canadian Thought Carl Berger. Copp Clark, 1969. 119 pages. Soft cover \$3.45

Independent Foreign Policy for Canada Stephen Clarkson. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 286 pages. Soft cover \$5.50

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation? Richard P. Bowles et al. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

Indians in Transition Gerald Walsh. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

The Indians of Canada – a Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

Initiation à la Nouvelle-France M. Trudel. Holt, 1968. 323 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.25

Introduction to New France M. Trudel. Holt, 1968. 300 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.50

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$.50

James Douglas: Father of British Columbia D. B. Smith. Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

John A. Macdonald: the Man and the Politician Donald Swainson. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

John Strachan: Pastor and Politician David Flint. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Joseph Howe: Opportunist? Man of Vision? Frustrated Politician? George A. Rawlyk. Copp Clark, 1967. 146 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

The King-Byng Affair, 1925: a Question of Responsible Government Roger Graham. Copp Clark, 1967. 140 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

Louis Riel, a Volatile Legacy Stanley Pearl. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? Hartwell Bowsfield. Copp Clark, 1969. 226 pages. Soft cover \$3.45

Louis Riel: the Rebel and the Hero Hartwell Bowsfield. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

The Loyalists G. N. D. Evans. Copp Clark, 1968. 48 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

The Manitoba School Question: Majority Rule or Minority Rights? Lowell Clark. Copp Clark, 1968. 228 pages. Soft cover \$3.75

Minorities, Schools and Politics R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1969. 111 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

The 1911 General Election: a Study in Canadian Politics Paul Stevens. Copp Clark, 1970. 220 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

The North American Nations Edgar McInnes. Dent, 1963. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

The North-West Rebellion A. I. Silver and M. F. Vallée. Copp Clark, 1967. 68 pages. Soft cover \$2.35

Northern Destiny: a History of Canada J. S. Moir and R. E. Saunders. Dent, 1970. 545 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00

La Nouvelle-France D. Heroux, R. Lahaise et N. Vallerand. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1967. 248 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.45

The On-to-Ottawa Trek Victor Hoar. Copp Clark, 1970. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

• **Orangeism: the Canadian Phase** Hereward Senior. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Ordeal by Fire: Canada, 1900-1945 Ralph Allen. Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover \$2.45

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

Parliaments and Congress J. A. Lower. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 155 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties H. Neatby. Macmillan, 1972. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Politics of Discontent R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 102 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

The Prairies Kenneth Osborne. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Quebec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy? Cameron Nish. Copp Clark, 1970. 164 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

Racism or Responsible Government: the French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's Elisabeth Nish. Copp Clark, 1967. 184 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression S. Eisen and J. C. Granatstein. Macmillan, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00 per set of 10 copies

Revolution Rejected: 1775-1776 George Rawlyk. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 128 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Search for a Nation J. Morchain and M. Wade. Dent, 1967. 176 pages. Soft cover \$2.75

The Search for Identity – Canada: Postwar to Present Blair Fraser. Doubleday, 1967. 325 pages. Soft cover \$2.45

Separatism, 2nd ed. Alexander Hewlitt. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

The Social Structures of New France Cameron Nish and Pierre Harvey. Copp Clark, 1968. 85 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Two Democracies D. M. L. Farr, J. S. Moir, and S. R. Mealing. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 429 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.95

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War II S. Eisen and J. L. Granatstein. Macmillan, 1970. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.00 per set of 10 copies

The United Empire Loyalists: Men or Myths L. F. Upton. Copp Clark, 1967. 174 pages. Hard cover \$3.95

Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 88 pages, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

The War of 1812 Arthur Bowler. Holt, 1972. 89 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.85

Wilfrid Laurier: the Great Conciliator Barbara Robertson. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

• **William Lyon Mackenzie** Anthony W. Rasporich. Holt, 1972. 154 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority David Flint. Oxford, 1971. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

• **The Winnipeg General Strike** J. E. Rea. Holt, 1973. 121 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

The Winnipeg General Strike A. Balawyder. Copp Clark, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

The Winnipeg General Strike Beatrice Magder. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Home Economics, S.6 (13), 1968 H 63 – 060

Canada: a Sociological Profile W. E. Mann. Copp Clark, 1971. 558 pages. Soft cover \$7.95

The Canadian Family K. Ishwaran. Holt, 1971. 557 pages. Soft cover \$8.95

Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives, 3rd ed. (abridged) B. R. Blishen et al., eds. Macmillan, 1971. 575 pages. Soft cover \$6.50

The Child and Society, 2nd ed. Frederick Elkin and Gerald Handel. Random House, 1972. 121 pages. Soft cover \$2.40

The Family in Canada Frederick Elkin. Vanier Institute, 1964. 197 pages. Soft cover \$2.00

Family in Various Cultures, 3rd ed. S. A. Queen and R. W. Habenstein. J.B. Lippincott, 1967. 346 pages. Soft cover \$3.40

• **Food: Fact and Folklore** Alice Jenner. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 98 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

Latin and Greek, S.11 (13), 1968 H 30 – 010

Greek Prose Composition M. A. North and A. E. Hillard. Methuen, 1958. 272 pages. Hard cover \$1.50

Latin Composition, rev. ed. David Breslove. Gage, 1961. 288 pages. Hard cover \$4.50

Le latin de cinquième A. Cart et al. Les Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1965. 320 pages, illustrations; cartes. Couverture rigide \$2.95

Manuel de latin-liber tertius F. de Kisch et M. de Kisch. Le Coin du Livre, 1964. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 2 B. Taylor, K. Prentice, and H. Maynard. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

Law, 1972

Le droit, 1972

S 64 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ces programmes-cadres peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Man in Society

S63 – 070

For recommended listings, see Schedule C.

Man, Science and Technology, 1972

C 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ces programmes-cadres peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Mathematics, 1972

D 40 – 060

Algebra 13 A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1966. 622 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

Analysis 13 J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1966. 688 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25

• **Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra** A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1973. 514 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Elements of Modern Mathematics: Calculus J. J. Del Grande and G. F. Duff. Gage, 1972. 462 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.80

Elements of Modern Mathematics: Relations J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1972. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.80

• **Introduction à la mathématique** J.-P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Editions du Renouveau pédagogique, 1973. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.95; couverture souple \$5.00

An Introduction to Probability D. L. Mumford and H. L. Ridge. Copp Clark, 1970. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

• **Relations** Bernard Ling et Gaetan Lafond. Bordas-Dunod, 1971. 410 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.90

Relations, Transformations and Statistics H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 467 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.25

Vectors and Matrices B. Brainerd et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 425 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.25

Modern Languages

Modern Languages

German, S.15B (13), 1968

H 31 – 030

A-LM German, Level Three, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.80

A-LM German, Level Four Longman, 1965. 492 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.40

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 3 Hermann Kessler. Bellhaven House, 1969. 164 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

German for You, Book One Dora Schulz and Heinz Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

German for You, Book Two Dora Schulz and Heinz Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

German: a Structural Approach, Book 3 K. J. Creese and P. S. Green. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.40

Lesen und Denken H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1964. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung David Elder and Karl Weber. Longman, 1968. 179 pages. Hard cover \$3.60

Sprich Mal Deutsch! Year 3 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1969. 208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

Modern Languages

Italian, S.15D, 1968

H 32 – 021

Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review Louis Kibler and Mariguita Noris. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 315 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.80

Italian Review Grammar and Composition Vincenzo Cioffari. Heath, 1969. 301 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.20

Leggendo e ripassando C. Speroni and C. Golino. Holt, 1968. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.40

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50

Modern Languages

Russian, S.15C (13), 1968
H 33 – 020

A-LM Russian, Level Three Longman, 1963. 433 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.40

A-LM Russian, Level Four Longman, 1965. 553 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.40

Introductory Russian Grammar G. Stillman and W. Harkins. Ginn, 1964. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

Simplified Russian Grammar M. H. Fayer, A. Pressman, and A. F. Pressman. Pitman, 1957. 408 pages. Hard cover \$6.76

Modern Languages

Spanish, S.43 (13), 1968
H 34 – 030

A-LM Spanish, Level Three Longman, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.80

A-LM Spanish, Level Four, rev. ed. B. Kaminar de Mujica and G. Segreda. Longman, 1973. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.40

El Camino Real, Book 2, 3rd ed. Edith Jarrett. Thomas Nelson, 1961. 581 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.35

Leer, Hablar y Escribir E. Keesee, G. G. LaGrone, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1963. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.50

Lengua Activa 2 C. N. Staubach, A. M. Bonilla, and A. M. Guerrero. Ginn, 1970. 323 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.30

Lengua Viva y Gramatica A. de del Río and L. de García Lorca. Holt, 1969. 400 pages. Hard cover \$7.15

Nuestro Mundo Z. S. Da Silva. Collier-Macmillan, 1970. 527 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.15

Vuelo Z. S. Da Silva. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.80

Music, S.16, 1968
D 72 – 030

Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Canadian Music Sales, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

For Young Musicians, Volume 2 K. I. Bray, D. B. Snell, and R. M. Peters. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 205 pages. Hard cover \$4.00

• **Précis pratique d'harmonie** Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages. Couverture souple \$2.35

• **Writing Music, Book One** James Lawless and Tela Podoliak. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 92 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

• **Writing Music, Book Two** James Lawless and Tela Podoliak. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 82 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

People and Politics, 1972
S 65 – 020

Physical Education, S.29, 1960
S 73 – 010

Science

Science

Biology, 1969
H 50 – 020

Biological Science: an Inquiry into Life, 3rd ed. John A. Moore et al. Longman, 1973. 912 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.60

Biological Science: Molecules to Man, rev. ed. *Biological Sciences Curriculum Study*. Thomas Nelson, 1968. 840 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.20

Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life D. I. Galbraith and D. G. Wilson. Holt, 1966. 753 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.25

Biologie: des molécules à l'homme J.-L. Tremblay, G. Filteau et L.-P. Audet. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1967. 710 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.75

Biology Douglas Penny and Regina Waern. Pitman, 1965. 900 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. Leroy. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology W. A. Andrews, ed. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

Science

Chemistry, S.17E, 1967
H 51 – 040

Chemistry – an Experimental Science G. C. Pimentel and W. H. Freeman, eds. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Chemistry: an Investigative Approach F. A. Cotton and L. D. Lynch. Thomas Nelson, 1968. 662 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.75

Chemistry: Experimental Foundations R. W. Parry et al. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Chemistry: Experiments and Principles Paul R. O'Connor et al. Heath, 1968. 447 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.90

Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy and Change, 2nd ed. Gregory Choppin and Bernard Jaffe. GLC, 1965. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

La chimie, science expérimentale G. C. Pimentel et al. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1965. 468 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.95

Science

Physics, S.17C, 1967
H 55 – 020

- **Motion in the Heavens** Douglas Paul, Denny Peirce, and Kenneth Stief. Holt, 1973. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Physics, 2nd ed. Physical Science Study Committee. Heath, 1965. 686 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.90

Physique – PSSC I Hachette, 1968. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

Physique – PSSC II Hachette, 1968. 314 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

Physique – PSSC III Hachette, 1968. 440 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

Physique – PSSC IV Hachette, 1968. 634 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

Screen Education in Ontario, 1970
L 74 – 010

Urban Studies, 1971
S 61 – 040

Publishers

Addison-Wesley (Canada) Limited, 36 Prince Andrew Place, P.O. Box 580, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 2T8	416/447-5101	Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd., Clarwin House, 791 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto, Ont. M6C 1B8	416/654-3211
Anansi — See House of Anansi		Le Coin du Livre (Central) Ltée, 261-263, rue Dalhousie, Ottawa, Ont. K1N 7E3	613/235-7886
Aquila Ltée, 268, rue Jourdain, Ville Dollard des Ormeaux (Roxboro), Qué. H9G 1N6	514/626-7860	Collier-Macmillan Canada Ltd., 1125B Leslie St., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 2K3	416/621-2440
Beauchemin — See Librairie Beauchemin		Copp Clark Publishing, 517 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ont. M5V 1G1	416/366-4911
Bellhaven House Ltd., Box 200, Agincourt, Ont. M1S 3B6	416/293-4175	Corporation des Éditions Fides, 245 est, boul. Dorchester, Montréal, Qué. H2X 1N9	514/861-9621
La Bonne Chanson, C.P. 150, La Mennais, Cté Laprairie, Qué. J5R 3Y2	514/659-1202	J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd., 100 Scarsdale Road, Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2R8	416/447-7221
Book Society of Canada Ltd., Box 200, Agincourt, Ont. M1S 3B6	416/293-4175	Dodd Mead & Co. (Canada) Ltd., 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto, Ont. M4B 3G2	416/751-4520
Bordas-Dunod Montréal Inc., 8011 est, rue Jarry, Ville d'Anjou, Montréal, Qué. H1J 1H6	514/354-8770	Doubleday Publishers, 105 Bond Street, Toronto, Ont. M5B 1Y3	416/366-7891
Brault & Bouthillier Ltée, 205 est, avenue Laurier, Montréal, Qué. H2T 1G2	514/273-9186	Les Editions Aries, Inc., 2012 est, rue Ontario, Montréal, Qué. H2K 1V3	514/521-0543
Burns & MacEachern Ltd., 62 Railside Road, Don Mills, Ont. M3A 1A6	416/447-5131	Les Editions Ecole Active, 2244, rue Rouen, Montréal, Qué. H2K 1L5	514/527-3425
Canadian Music Sales Corporation Limited, 58 Advance Rd., Toronto, Ont. M8Z 2T8	416/239-2361	Editions F.I.C., La Mennais, Cté Laprairie, Qué. J5R 1V0	514/659-1283
Canadian Wildlife Federation, 1419 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ont. K1Z 7L7	613/725-2191	Les Editions F.M., 1113, rue Desnoyers, St-Vincent de Paul, Ville Laval, Qué. H7C 1Y6	514/324-0712
Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 260 ouest, rue Faillon, Montréal, Qué. H2R 2V7	514/270-2121	Les Editions Françaises Inc./Larousse, No. 201, 8440, boul. St-Laurent, Montréal, Qué. H2P 2M5	514/381-7671
Centre éducatif et culturel Inc., 8101 est, boul. Métropolitain, Montréal, Qué. H1J 1J9	514/351-6010	Editions Hurtubise-HMH Ltée., 380 ouest, rue Craig, Montréal, Qué. H2Z 1H7	514/849-6381
Le Centre Pédagogique, 10, rue Cook, C.P. 727, Québec, Qué. G1R 4S8	418/522-2764		

Les Editions IOMA Enr., 780, avenue de Longpré, Ste-Foy, Qué. G1V 2S1	418/681-0402	Guinness Publishing Ltd., 73 Six Point Road, Toronto, Ont. M8Z 2X3	416/239-4747
Editions Leméac Inc., 5111, avenue Durocher, Outremont, Qué. H2V 3X7	514/274-0354	Classiques Hachette, 1285, rue Labelle, Montréal, Qué. H2L 4C1	514/844-2776
Editions Lidec, Inc., 1083, avenue Van Horne, Montréal, Qué. H2V 1J6	514/274-6521	Harvest House Ltd., 4795, St. Catherine Street West, Montréal, Qué. H1V 1Z5	514/932-0666
Editions Pédagogia Inc., 192 est, rue Dorchester, Québec, Qué. G1K 5Y9	418/529-9685	D. C. Heath, Canada, Ltd., 100 Adelaide St. W., Suite 1408, Toronto, Ont. M5H 1S9	416/362-6483
Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique Inc., 8955, boul. St-Laurent, Montréal, Qué. H2N 1M5	514/384-8760	Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd., 55 Horner Avenue, Toronto, Ont. M8Z 4X6	416/255-4491
Encyclopedia Britannica Publications Ltd., 151 Bloor St. West, 2nd Floor, Toronto, Ont. M5S 1T1	416/925-9531	The House of Anansi Press Ltd., 35 Britain Street, Toronto, Ont. M5A 1R7	416/363-5444
Les Entreprises Education Nouvelle Inc., 260 ouest, rue Faillon, Montréal, Qué. H2R 2V7	514/270-2121	House of Grant (Canada) Ltd., 98 Scarsdale Road, Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2R8	416/447-7221
Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 150 Lesmill Road, Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2T5	416/449-0030	Information Canada, Vanguard Building, 171 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ont. K1A 0S9	613/992-4474
Gage Educational Publishing Ltd., P.O. Box 5000, 164 Commander Blvd., Agincourt, Ont. M1S 3C7	416/293-8141	Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, Inc., 34 ouest, rue Fleury, Montréal, Qué. H3L 1S9	514/382-3000
General Publishing Co. Ltd., 30 Lesmill Road, Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2T6	416/445-3333	James Lewis & Samuel, Ltd., 35 Britain Street, Toronto, Ont. M5A 1R7	416/363-8529
Ginn and Company, 35 Mobile Drive, Toronto, Ontario. M4A 1H6	416/759-4411	Jarman Publications Ltd., 435 Midwest Road, Scarborough, Ont. M1P 3A6	416/751-3200
GLC Educational Materials and Services Ltd., 115 Nugget Avenue, Scarborough, Ont. M1S 3B1	416/291-2926	Librairie Beauchemin Ltée., 450, avenue Beaumont, Montréal, Qué. H3N 1T7	514/273-7541
Griffin House, 455 King St. West, Toronto, Ont. M5V 1K7	416/366-5461	J. B. Lippincott Co. of Canada Ltd., 75 Horner Ave., Toronto, Ont. M8Z 4X7	416/252-5277
Guérin, Editeur Ltée., 4440, rue Saint-Denis, Montréal, Qué. H2J 2L1	514/843-6241	Longman Canada Ltd., 55 Barber Greene Rd., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 2A1	416/444-7331
Guidance Centre, Faculty of Education, University of Toronto, 1000 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont. M4W 2K8	416/928-3206	Macleam-Hunter Learning Materials Company, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ont. M5B 1X3	416/362-7651

Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd., 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ont. M5B 1X3	416/362-7651	Prentice-Hall of Canada Ltd., 1870 Birchmount Road, Scarborough, Ont. M1P 2J7	416/293-3621
Peter Martin Associates Ltd., 35 Britain Street, Toronto, Ont. M5A 1R7	416/363-2071	Les Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 65, rue Hasty, Ottawa, Ont. K1N 6N5	613/231-2270
McClelland & Stewart Ltd., 25 Hollinger Rd., Toronto, Ont. M4B 3G2	416/751-4520	Les Presses de l'Université Laval, C. P. 2447, Ste-Foy, Qué. G1K 7R4	418/656-3002
McGraw-Hill Ryerson Limited, 330 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1P 2Z5	416/293-1911	Random House of Canada, Ltd., 370 Alliance Avenue, Toronto, Ont. M6N 2H8	416/766-6111
Charles E. Merrill Canada Ltd., 115 Norfinch Dr., Downsview, Ont. M3N 1W9	416/635-8023	Royal Ontario Museum, 100 Queen's Park, Toronto, Ont. M5S 2C6	416/928-3641
Methuen Publications, 2330 Midland Avenue, Agincourt, Ont. M1S 1P7	416/291-8421	Le Sablier, Inc., 20, rue Pierre Boucher, Boucherville, Qué. J4B 5A5	514/655-5087
Moyer Vico, 25 Milvan Drive, Weston, Ont. M9L 1Z1	416/749-2222	Science Research Associates (Canada) Limited, 44 Prince Andrew Place, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 2H4	416/445-5810
The Nature Method Language Institutes, 185 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016 USA	212/686-4480	Sumner Publishing and Printing Co., 680 E.C. Row, Windsor, Ont. N9A 6P8	519/966-1044
Thomas Nelson & Sons (Canada) Ltd., 81 Curlew Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3A 2R1	416/444-7315	Gordon V. Thompson Ltd., 29 Birch Avenue, Toronto, Ont. M4V 1E2	416/923-7329
New Press, 553 Richmond Street West, Toronto, Ont. M5V 1Y6	416/864-1158	University of Toronto Press, 63A St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 1A6	416/928-2239
Ontario Historical Society, Box 481, Station K, Toronto, Ont. M4P 2G9	416/489-3336	Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd., 1410 Birchmount Road, Scarborough, Ont. M1P 2E7	416/751-2800
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Editorial Division, 252 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont. M5S 1V6	416/923-6641	Vanier Institute of the Family/L'Institut Vanier de la Famille, 151 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont. K1P 5H3	613/232-7115
Oxford University Press, 70 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J9	416/429-2941	Waterloo Music Co. Ltd., 3 Regina St. North, Waterloo, Ont. N2J 2Z7	519/743-4388
Palm Publishers Ltd., 1949 - 55th Ave., Dorval, Qué. H9P 1G9	514/631-3507	Whitman Golden Limited, 200 Sheldon Drive, Cambridge, Ont. N1R 5X2	519/623-3590
Sir Isaac Pitman (Canada) Ltd., 517 Wellington St. West, Toronto, Ont. M5V 1G1	416/364-9206	John Wiley & Sons Canada, Limited, 22 Worcester Road, Rexdale, Ont. M9W 1L9	416/677-5080

Index of Titles

Title	Pages	Title	Pages
A-LM French, Level One \$6.00	41	Architectural Technology \$8.25	78
A-LM French, Level Two \$6.80	65	Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung (An) \$1.00	30, 42
A-LM German, Level One \$6.00	55, 74	• Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier (The) \$1.50	47
A-LM German, Level Two \$6.80	74	Argosy \$5.75	21
A-LM German, Level Three \$6.80	74, 86	Around Another Corner \$1.50	12, 15
A-LM German, Level Four \$8.40	86	Around Our World \$5.20	30
A-LM Russian, Level One \$6.00	55, 75	As Others See Us \$1.15	47
A-LM Russian, Level Two \$7.20	75	Assembling Automobiles at Oakville \$1.00	30, 42
A-LM Russian, Level Three \$5.40	75, 87	• Astronomy \$3.25	28, 57
A-LM Russian, Level Four \$5.40	87	• Atlantic Provinces (The) \$10.00 H.C./\$5.00 S.C.	82
A-LM Spanish, Level One \$6.00	55, 75	Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands (The) \$1.65	30, 42
A-LM Spanish, Level Two \$6.80	75	Atlas du monde contemporaine \$7.50	42
A-LM Spanish, Level Three \$6.80	75, 87	Atlas général Holt \$9.90	42
A-LM Spanish, Level Four \$8.40	87	Atlas historique du Canada \$6.75	47, 83
Accent on Reading \$5.95	37	• Atlas Larousse canadien \$8.95	66
Accounting I \$6.35	62	Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle France (An) \$5.00	42
• Accounting Principles for Canadians \$7.95	81	Australia \$2.50	42, 66
• Action English 1 \$3.35	37	Auto Body Repair and Refinishing \$9.95	58, 78
Action English 2 \$3.35	37	automobile (L') \$1.60	40
• Action English 3 \$3.35	37	Automotive and Aircraft Electricity \$6.75	78
• Action English 4 \$3.35	37, 64	Automobile Construction and Operation \$5.25	58
• Adrian Waller's Guide to Music \$3.95	56, 76, 76	Automotive Fundamentals \$5.25	58
Adventure Awaits \$4.65	21	Automotive Mechanics: Principles and Operation \$2.95	58
Adventure Trails \$3.75	12	• Automotive Technology \$12.95	78
Adventures in Reading 1 \$1.75	12, 21	• avion (L') \$1.95	40
Adventures in Reading 2 \$1.75	12, 21		
Adventures with Mac \$3.45	12	Bailey Method of Penmanship \$1.00	36
Advertising \$3.95	63	Barker the Seal \$1.45	12
Aerial Photo Interpretation \$4.50	66	Basic Accounting Practice \$6.95	62, 81
Agriculture in Southern Ontario \$2.25	42, 66	Basic Economics \$4.75	64
Air \$1.25	28	Basic Geography \$4.25	66
• ajustage mécanique (L') \$11.80	78	Basic Goals in Music 6 \$3.25	27
Alaska Boundary Dispute (The) \$3.45	82	Basic Goals in Music 7 \$3.65	56
Alberta Foothills \$1.50	29, 42	Basic Goals in Music 8 \$5.95	56
Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains \$1.45	30, 42	Basic Italian \$11.55	55, 75
Aldine World Atlas \$3.25	42	• Basic Modern Chemistry \$6.75	77
Alexander Mackenzie and the North West \$3.50	47, 48	Basic Physics for Secondary Schools \$4.95	77
Algebra 13 \$7.95	86	Basic Russian, Book One \$7.25	55
Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands \$5.50	30, 47, 68, 82	Basic Russian, Book Two \$6.00	75
All About Me! \$1.30	12	Basic Science 1 \$4.95	57
• Alone \$1.45	21	Basic Science 2 \$5.25	57
Alone Is No Fun \$1.75	12	Basic Sheet Metal Work \$2.50	58
• Atlas Larousse canadien \$8.95	42	Basic Spelling for High School Students \$2.50	39
Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley \$1.00	30, 42	Basic Typewriting Complete \$6.50	37
Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 (L') \$6.50	82	Basic Typewriting, Part 1 \$5.75	37
Americanization \$2.75	64, 66, 68	Basic Typewriting, Part 2 \$5.75	37
Analysis 13 \$7.95	86	Battle at Quebec: 1759 \$1.10	47
Anatomy of History (The) \$2.50	82	Battlefront: the Fight for Liberty \$6.00	76
Anchors Aweigh \$3.75	21	Beautician (The) \$4.95	58
Animals \$1.25	19, 28	Bébé, Marie et Jean \$1.55	17
• animaux (Les) \$2.95	30	Beckoning Trails \$4.10	37
Appalachian Kentucky: an Exploited Region \$3.25	66	Bennett New Deal: Fraud or Portent? (The) \$2.95	83
• Applied Accounting Projects \$7.95	62	Bern: City in the Mountains \$1.55	19, 30
Applied Electricity \$3.50	58	Better Reading for Canadian Schools \$3.25	37
• Applied Electronic Circuits \$12.50	78	Beyond Our Borders \$5.15	42
Applied Mathematics for Today, Book 1 \$5.65	73	Beyond the Horizon \$4.65	21
Applied Mathematics for Today, Book 2 \$5.65	74	Bicycles 10/ \$11.00	28
Apprentice Writer (The) \$2.75	64	• Bicycles to Beaches \$3.80	28
Approaches to Canadian History \$1.50	82	• bicyclette (La) \$1.95	40
Approaches to Politics \$1.95	76, 83	Biological Science: an Inquiry into Life \$12.60	87
		Biological Science: Molecules to Man \$12.20	87

Title	Pages	Title	Pages
Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life \$10.25	87	Canada in North America 1800-1901 \$6.50	48
Biologie: des molécules à l'homme \$8.75	87	Canada Past and Present \$1.50	83
Biology \$9.95	87	Canada Preserved: the Journal of Captain Thomas Ainslie \$2.95	48
Birds \$3.25	28	Canada Since 1867 \$2.25	48
• Birth of Civilizations (The) \$2.25	68	Canada, a New Land \$4.75	48
Black and White in North America \$1.95	48, 72, 83	Canada, the New Nation (1800-1900) \$5.20	48
Blackout \$1.30	12	Canada: a Geographic Study \$6.90	82
Blast Off! \$3.30	12, 14	Canada: a Geographical Interpretation \$7.50	82
Bold Ventures \$4.25	48	• Canada: a Geographical Perspective \$7.50	82
bon temps (Le) \$3.95	25	• Canada: a Modern Study \$2.25	83
Bonjour copains! \$2.50	25	Canada: a New Geography \$7.25	42
bonne journée (Une) \$2.35	19	Canada: a Regional Analysis \$7.50	82
Bosnywash Megalopolis: a Region of Great Cities (The) \$3.35	66, 78	Canada: a Regional Geography \$7.95	82
Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary \$3.50	12	Canada: a Sociological Profile \$7.95	85
Breakthrough \$3.50	21, 37	Canada: Colony to Centennial \$5.85	48
Britain: the Growth of Freedom \$3.50	48	• Canada: Land of Immigrants \$1.50	48
British Columbia \$2.95	42	Canada: the War of the Conquest \$9.50	83
British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland \$1.45	30, 42	Canada: this land of ours \$6.25 H.C./\$5.25 S.C.	30, 42
British Epic (The) \$4.50	48	Canada: une interprétation géographique (Le) \$12.95	82
British Isles, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Antarctica, (The) \$4.50	42	Canada: unité et diversité \$8.25	83
Broad Horizons \$1.20	21	Canada: Unity in Diversity \$6.95	83
Builders of the West \$1.40	48	Canada's Indians \$2.50	72
Building Construction: Materials and Methods \$6.50	58, 78	Canada's Pacific Province \$2.25	48
Building for People \$3.95	42, 66, 78	Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be with Us? \$1.50	64, 72
Building Language Skills \$3.95	37	Canadian Accounting Practice \$8.95	81
Building Production Skills, Book 2 \$5.50	37, 63	Canadian/Canadien \$2.95	68, 72
• Building Typing Skills \$5.95	37, 37	Canadian Commercial Correspondence \$3.70	62
Bundle of Sticks \$1.30	12	• Canadian Consumer (The) \$5.75	36, 62
Business and Government in Canada \$4.95	81	Canadian Democracy at Work \$1.90	48, 81
Business Finance for Canadians \$6.50	62	Canadian Economic Issues: Introductory Readings \$5.50	81
Business Fundamentals \$5.50	36	Canadian Economy and its Problems (The) \$3.95	64, 81
• Business Machine Operations and Applications \$5.95	62	• Canadian Economy: Selected Readings (The) \$4.95	81
Business Organization and Management \$6.50	62	Canadian Eskimos (The) \$.50	30, 48, 68, 83
Business Practice \$2.95	36	Canadian Experience (The) \$6.50	83
Business Writing: Letters \$1.60	63	Canadian Family (The) \$8.95	85
Business Writing: Reports \$2.05	63	Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? \$3.95	83
Cabinetmaking and Building Construction \$4.95	59	Canadian Landscape (The) \$6.95	42, 66
Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates \$6.25	86	Canadian Law \$7.50	72
Caleb Seaman: a Loyalist \$1.10	48	Canadian Oxford Junior Atlas (The) \$2.75	30
Calgary, an Urban Study \$4.25	66, 68, 82	Canadian Oxford School Atlas (The) \$4.25	42, 66
Calico Drum \$1.95	12	Canadian Political Nationality (The) \$1.95	76
Calico Jam \$1.95	12	Canadian Record Keeping Practice \$5.95	36
Calico Pie \$1.95	12	• Canadian Response to War 1914-1927 (The) \$1.75	48, 83
California: the Imbalance between People and Water \$3.50	66	Canadian Settlement Patterns \$1.95	42
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I \$3.95	53	Canadian Social Structure \$2.95	83
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II \$4.50	53	Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives \$6.50	85
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III \$5.25	53, 71	Canadian Stereograms \$5.00	42, 66, 82
Camino Real, Book 1 (EI) \$8.00	56, 75	Canadian Teaching Dictionary (The) \$3.25	21
Camino Real, Book 2 (EI) \$8.35	75, 87	• Canadian Vibrations canadiennes \$2.95	56
• camping (Le) \$1.95	40	Canadians and Their Government \$2.00	48
Canada and Her Neighbours \$4.95	30	• Canadians and Their Society \$4.95	72
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? \$2.45	48, 64, 68, 83	Canadians, 1867-1967 (The) \$12.50	83
Canada and the United States: a Modern Study \$5.25	83	cantons de l'est (Les) \$1.85	42
Canada au XXe siècle (Le) \$3.95	48	• Career Planning \$3.35	68
Canada et à l'étranger (Au) \$2.70	30	Career Planning and Job Hunting \$4.95	68
Canada et d'autres contrées (Le) \$4.75	30	Careers Today \$2.25	68
Canada et ses voisins (Le) \$5.45	30, 48	carnaval (Le) \$1.60	40
Canada in North America to 1800 \$6.50	48	Carnival \$1.30	12
		Carousel 1 \$2.50	12
		Carousel 2 \$2.50	12

David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer,	
Geographer \$3.50	49, 83
• Days of the Treaties \$1.95	43, 49
De belles histoires \$4.25	17
De bonnes habitudes \$4.35	28
• De la langue parlée à la langue écrite \$2.60	17, 25
De la localité à Montréal \$2.95	30
Debit Equals Credit \$7.55	62
débosselage et la réparation des	
automobiles (Le) \$8.95	59
Decision-Making \$4.75	47
Decisive Decades: a History of the Twentieth Century for	
Canadians \$5.25	49
découverte (La) \$3.50	30
découverte du monde (A la) \$4.75	25
Deep Sea Smile \$1.30	13
Democracy and Discontent \$2.25	49, 83

Title	Pages	Title	Pages
Democratic Government in Canada \$2.95	49, 76	Dynamisme de la vente \$3.75	36
Dent's Canadian School Atlas \$2.25	30	Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement 1790-1840 \$1.65	49
Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 \$1.50	13	Earth Grid (The) \$1.25	43, 66, 82
Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 \$2.50	13	East and West \$2.25	69
Dent's Speller, Book 2 \$1.60	17	• Ecology \$3.85	57
Dent's Speller, Book 3 \$1.60	17	Economic Nationalism \$1.00	49, 83
Dent's Speller, Book 4 \$1.60	25	Economics for Canadians \$4.25	64
Dent's Speller, Book 5 \$1.60	25	Economics: a Search for Patterns \$6.15	64
Dent's Speller, Book 6 \$1.60	25	Economics: Contemporary Issues in Canada \$3.25	81
Dent's Speller, Book 7 \$1.60	39	économique (L') \$11.45	81
Dent's Speller, Book 8 \$1.60	39	Ecouter et parler \$5.95	41
Depression (The) \$1.00	49, 83	Education familiale \$9.95	52
Dessin industriel \$13.95	78	Effective Business Communication \$4.95	63
Detective Game \$1.30	13	Electric Power \$1.95	43
Deutsch Für Ausländer, Teil 1 \$4.75	55, 74	Electrical and Electronic Drafting \$12.95	78
Deutsch Für Ausländer, Teil 2 \$4.75	74	Electrical and Electronic Technology 1 \$8.95	78
Deutsch Für Ausländer, Teil 3 \$7.95	86	Elementary Mathematics 3 \$4.35	18
deux Canadas (Les) \$3.50	49	Elementary Mathematics 4 \$4.35	26
Developing Comprehension in Reading -4 \$2.50	21	Elementary Mathematics 5 \$4.45	26
Developing Comprehension in Reading -5 \$2.50	22	Elementary Mathematics 6 \$4.45	26
Developing Comprehension in Reading -6 \$2.50	22	• Eléments de comptabilité: étude d'un système \$7.95	62
Developing Comprehension in Reading 2 \$2.15	13	Eléments de physique 1 \$9.95	77
Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A \$3.75	13	Eléments de physique 2 \$9.95	77
Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B \$3.75	13	• Eléments de puériculture \$4.95	59
Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 \$2.50	22	Elements of Accounting: a Systems Approach/Advanced Course \$8.95	81
Developing Comprehension in Reading 5 \$2.50	22	Elements of Electricity and Electronics \$5.95	59, 78
Developing Comprehension in Reading 6 \$2.50	22	Elements of Geography \$6.25	66
Developing Language Skills 3 \$3.60	13	Elements of Mathematics for High Schools 1 \$5.45	54
Developing Language Skills 4 \$3.60	22	Elements of Mathematics for High Schools 2 \$5.45	55
Developing Language Skills 5 \$3.60	22	Elements of Mathematics for High Schools 3 \$5.70	74
Developing Language Skills 6 \$3.60	22	• Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra \$6.95	86
Developing Language Skills 7 \$3.95	38	Elements of Modern Mathematics: Calculus \$6.80	86
Developing Language Skills 8 \$3.95	38	Elements of Modern Mathematics: Relations \$6.80	86
Developing Reading Skills 1 \$3.15	38	Elements of Science \$4.75	57
Developing Reading Skills 2 \$3.15	38	Ellen Elliott: a Pioneer \$1.10	30, 49
Dictionary of Canadian English: the Beginning Dictionary \$4.95	22	Emergence of Europe (The) \$6.65	69
Dictionary of Canadian English: the Intermediate Dictionary \$5.95	38	En route \$2.25	41, 41
• Dictionnaire du bâtiment \$19.50	78	• Encounters \$1.80	13, 22
Different Drummer (A) \$3.50	37, 64	End of a Dream (The) \$2.25	30, 49
Dig and Learn \$1.50	28	Enduring Past (The) \$6.15	69
Dimensions of English (The) \$3.95	64	enfants heureux (Les) \$3.75	18
Dimensions of Man \$6.95	72	Engineering Drawing and Design \$13.50	78
• Dimensions of Music \$3.95	76, 87	• English \$.90	47
Discoveries (The) \$1.40	30, 49	Entender y Hablar \$9.45	56, 75
• Discovering \$3.95	30	• envolée (L') \$8.60	82
Discovering Mathematics 3 \$4.40	18	Eskimo - Journey Through Time \$2.25	31, 43
Discovering Mathematics 4 \$4.50	26	Eskimos of Canada \$1.40	49
Discovering Mathematics 5 \$4.50	26	• Español al Día, Book 1 (EI) \$7.75	56, 75
Discovering Mathematics 6 \$4.50	26	Español al Día, Book 2 (EI) \$7.75	75
Discovering Mathematics 7 \$4.50	53	Español Moderno I \$5.75	56
Discovering Mathematics 8 \$4.50	54	Español Moderno II \$6.85	75
Discovering Modern Mathematics 3 \$4.00	18	Essentials of Business Practice \$4.25	36
Discovering Modern Mathematics 4 \$4.10	26	êtres et leur milieu: initiation à l'écologie (Les) \$7.95	57
Discovering Modern Mathematics 5 \$4.10	26	Europe and Asia \$4.00	43
Discovering Modern Mathematics 6 \$4.10	26	• Europe and a Wider World: the Rise and Fall of Empire \$2.25	69
Discovering Our Land \$5.20	43	Europe and the Modern World \$7.75	69
Discovery \$2.95	47	Evolving Secretarial Practices \$5.50	63
Dollars and Sense: a Guide to Family Money Management \$3.65	36, 62	• Exodus of the Japanese (The) \$1.25	49
Down Under at Barwidgee \$1.55	19, 30	Experiments in Elementary Science \$5.95	57
Drafting Fundamentals \$5.95	59	Exploding Humanity \$6.50 H.C./\$2.50 S.C.	72
Driftwood and Dandelions \$3.25	22	exploitation forestière à Port Alberni (Une) \$1.00	31, 43
• Du soleil pour toi \$2.95	17	Explorations scientifiques 1 \$5.30	57
Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794 (The) 10/ \$12.00	69	Explorations scientifiques 2 \$5.30	57
		Explorer 1 \$4.25	22
		Exploring Occupations \$2.75	47

Title	Pages	Title	Pages
Expression of Thought (The) \$2.35	38	français vivant (Le) \$4.25	41
Eye to the Future \$2.15	47	• français vivant, 1er livre (Le) \$3.85	25
		• français vivant, 2e livre (Le) \$3.85	25
		• français vivant, 3e livre (Le) \$3.95	25
Fair Domain \$4.75	49	français, langue des affaires (Le) \$7.95	63
• Families \$3.50	71	français: parler et lire (Le) \$6.95	66
Families \$3.35	71	Frankham Farm – a Mixed Farm \$1.25	43
Family (The) \$1.95	52, 72	French Canadian Society \$4.50	83
Family in Canada (The) \$2.00	85	French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-	
Family in Various Cultures \$3.40	85	conquered? Liberated? (The) \$3.45	83
Family Compact: Aristocracy or Oligarchy?		French 1 \$6.65	41
(The) \$2.95	83	French 2 \$6.95	66
Fancy Free \$4.75	13	French 3 \$7.50	82
Fanfare, Act 2 \$4.25	56	From Sea to Sea \$3.75	49
Ferryboats of British Columbia \$1.50	31, 43	From Sea unto Sea: the Road to Nationhood	
• feu (Le) \$1.95	40	1850-1910 \$2.45	49, 84
Film \$2.75	64, 77	Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: the Debate on the	
First Course in Russian, Part 1 \$3.95	55	Impact of the Canadian Environment	
First Course in Russian, Part 2 \$3.95	75	(The) \$3.95	50, 84
First Course in Russian, Part 3 \$3.95	75	Frontiers of Wonder Book 1 \$3.25	38
First Geography of Canada (A) \$3.15	31	Frontiers of Wonder Book 2 \$3.25	38
First Million Years \$2.25	69	Fruit Farming in the Okanagan \$1.00	31, 43
Fish Head \$1.30	13	Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany	
Fishermen of Lunenburg (The) \$1.50	31, 43	(The) 10/\$12.00	69, 84
Flights, Kites and Boomerangs 10/\$11.00	28	Fun Parade \$1.95	13
Flights Near and Far \$4.75	13	Fun with Tip \$2.85	13
Flin Flon: a Northern Community \$1.50	31	Fundamentals of Auto Body Repair \$4.95	59
Flying Free \$5.35	13	Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc	
Folio for Writers: Description, Narration, Exposition,		Welding \$4.50	59
Poetry (A) \$2.25 each	38	Fundamentals of Retailing \$4.95	36
Folk Songs of Canada, Choral Edition \$1.50	56	Fundamentos de Español \$6.95	56, 76
Follow Me \$3.95	13	Funny Surprises \$1.25	13
fondements de la comptabilité, tome I (Les) \$14.75	62	Fur Fort (The) \$1.10	31, 50
Food Preparation \$4.95	59	Fur Trade (The) \$1.40	50
• Food: Fact and Folklore \$2.50	52, 71, 85	Fur Trade Canoe Routes of Canada – Then and	
Footprints in Time – a Source Book in British		Now \$3.75	50
History \$3.00	49	• Future (The) \$1.00	72
Footprints in Time – a Source Book in Canadian		FACT (Fundamental Accounting Concepts and	
History \$2.50	31, 49	Techniques) \$6.50	62
Footprints in Time – a Source Book in the History of			
Ontario \$2.75	49	Gage World Atlas \$6.50	43, 50, 66
For Me \$2.45	13	Gateway to Latin, Book I \$4.15	53
For Young Musicians, Volume 1 \$3.50	56, 76	Gateway to Latin, Book II \$4.30	53
For Young Musicians, Volume 2 \$4.00	87	Gateway to Latin, Book III \$4.80	71
Forced Growth \$9.50 H.C./\$3.50 S.C.	64	Gateway to Latin, Book IV \$5.10	71
Forest Industry at Port Alberni (A) \$1.00	31, 43	General Mathematics 1 \$5.75	54
Fort York \$1.10	49	General Mathematics 2 \$5.75	54
Foundations of Technical Drawing (The) \$3.60	59	General Mathematics 3 \$5.80	73
Foundations of the West (The) \$4.50	69	General Mathematics 4 \$6.05	74
Four Approaches to Prose \$3.25	64	Geographer's World (The) \$5.95	66
Four Cities \$2.25	66, 79, 82	Geographic Fundamentals \$6.95	67
français à l'école active, 4e année (Le) \$3.75	25	Géographie contemporaine: le Canada \$4.95	43, 67
français à l'école active, 5e année (Le) \$4.50	25	Geography – a Study of its Elements \$6.50	67
français à l'école active, 6e année (Le) \$4.80	25	Geography for Canadians, Book I \$4.75	43
• français international 1, 2e version (Le) \$2.75	41, 41	Geography for Canadians, Book II \$4.95	43
• français international 2, 2e version (Le) \$3.25	41, 41	Geography for Canadians, Book III \$5.35	43
• français international 3, 2e version (Le) \$3.50	41	Geography for Canadians, Book IV \$5.35	43
français international, Level 2, Part 1 (Le) \$3.95	66	Geography of Canada (A) \$4.25	43
français international, Level 2, Part 2 (Le) \$4.50	66	Geometric Vectors \$1.95	54
français international, Level 3, Vol. I (Le) \$4.25	82	German for You, revised one-volume edition	
français international, Level 3, Vol. II (Le) \$4.25	82	\$5.25	55, 75
français parlé au cours secondaire 1 (Le) \$2.50	40	German for You, Book One \$3.50	55, 74, 86
français parlé au cours secondaire 2 (Le) \$2.50	40	German for You, Book Two \$3.50	75, 86
français parlé au cours secondaire 3 (Le) \$2.50	65	German Through Conversational Patterns \$8.25	55, 75
français parlé au cours secondaire 4 (Le) \$2.50	65	German Today, One \$6.85	55
français partout 2 (Le) \$4.50	41	German Today, Two \$7.15	75
français partout 3 (Le) \$5.25	41	German, a Structural Approach, Book 1 \$3.15	55
français partout 4 (Le) \$5.45	41	German, a Structural Approach, Book 2 \$3.50	75

Title	Pages	Title	Pages
German, a Structural Approach, Book 3 \$4.40	86	High Flight \$4.95	38
• Ghana \$3.95	67	• Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde	
Giant Steps \$2.75	13	actuel \$4.95	50
Gifts of the Nile \$2.40	31	Histoire générale I \$5.95	69
Ginger's Upstairs Pet \$1.50	13	Histoire générale II \$5.95	69
Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review \$8.80	86	Histoire générale III \$5.95	69
Gold River: a Centre for Lumbering \$1.50	31, 44	Histoires et contes amusants \$3.85	18
Golden Spurs \$5.40	22	Historical Atlas of Canada (A)	
Golden Trails \$3.95	13	\$5.50 H.C./\$4.00 S.C.	50, 84
Goodnight Painted Pony \$1.50	13	hiver (L') \$1.60	40
Government in Canada \$5.55	50	Hockey Cards and Hopscotch \$3.25	22
• grammaire à l'école active, 1er livre (La) \$1.50	25	Holt World Atlas (The) \$5.95	44
• grammaire à l'école active, 2e livre (La) \$2.75	25	Home Economics 1 \$3.00	52
• grammaire à l'école active, 3e livre (La) \$3.25	25	Home Economics 2 \$3.25	52
Grammaire latine de base \$1.35	71	Home Nursing \$4.95	59
Granby: a Manufacturing Centre \$1.50	31, 44	Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and	
Granby: centre industriel \$1.50	31, 44	Production \$1.50	31, 44
grand air (Au) \$3.35	28	Home on the Range \$1.55	31, 31
grande aventure du solfège, premier livre		• Home Truths 5/ \$7.50	37, 52, 62, 64
(La) \$1.95	19, 27	Homes Around the World \$3.15	19
grande aventure du solfège, deuxième livre		Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure \$7.50	59
(La) \$1.95	27, 56	House and Home \$4.50	71
Grassland Safari \$2.25	31	Housing \$2.85	53, 71
Great Britain: Its History to 1901 \$4.50	50	How Are We Governed? \$1.95	50, 76
Great Heritage (The) \$4.15	50	• How Many Miles? \$6.50	22
Great Plains: the Anatomy of a Region (The) \$2.75	67	• How the Depression Hit the West \$1.25	50
• Greece: the Greatness of Man \$2.25	69	Hull et l'ouest du Québec \$1.95	44
Greek Prose Composition \$1.50	85	humour (L') \$1.95	40
• Groups \$1.80	13, 22	Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians \$1.10	31, 50
Growing Up \$3.25	47		
Grumpkin the Pumpkin \$1.45	14	I Am an Indian \$3.95	50
Guerillas and Grenadiers \$3.25	50, 84	Ich Spreche Deutsch \$5.40	55
Guidance \$5.20	47	Ici on parle français, Level Two \$3.75	41, 41
Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution		Ici on parle français, Level Three \$4.15	41
(A) \$3.45	39, 65, 87	Ici on parle français, Level Four \$4.35	41
Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology		Ici on parle français, Level Five \$5.15	66
(A) \$3.15	39, 57, 65, 77, 87	Ici on parle français, Level Six \$6.45	66
Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology		Idea of Progress: the Origins of Modern Optimism (The)	
(A) \$3.30	40, 57, 65, 77	10/ \$12.00	69
Guide to Understanding Canada (A) \$5.65	31, 44	Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-	
		round Man 10/ \$12.00	69
• habitation (L') \$1.95	40	Ideas into Words \$3.45	38
Hablar y Leer \$10.00	76	Impact of Europeans on Huronia (The) \$1.95	50, 84
Hamish Hamster \$1.30	14	Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier \$1.50	84
Hand and Machine Woodwork \$4.95	59	• Imperialism and Canada, 1885-1903 \$3.00	84
Handbook of the Theatre (A) \$7.95	64	Imperialism and Nationalism 1884-1914: a Conflict in	
Happy Harmonies \$3.50	27	Canadian Thought \$3.45	84
Happy Highways \$3.75	22	In Many Latitudes \$5.45	44
Happy Hours \$3.40	14	In the Sun \$1.30	14
Health and Development 1 \$2.85	57	In Search of You \$1.15	47
Health and Development 2 \$3.50	57	In Your Own Words 1 \$2.95	38
Health and Fitness for Canadian Youth \$4.40	57	In Your Own Words 2 \$2.95	38
Health Around the Clock \$3.60	28	Incentives \$2.25	38
Health for Young Canadians \$4.10	57	Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso \$10.25	55, 75
Health Through the Seasons \$3.75	28	Independent Foreign Policy for Canada \$5.50	84
Health, Science and You 1 \$3.95	57	Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?	
Health, Science and You 2 \$3.95	57	(The) \$2.45	69, 72, 84
Health, Science and You 3 \$4.95	57	Indians in Transition \$2.95	50, 72, 76, 84
Health, Science and You 4 \$4.95	57	Indians of Canada - a Survey (The) \$.50	32, 50, 69, 84
• Heat \$1.25	28, 57	Indians of the North Pacific Coast \$.50	32, 50, 69, 84
Henri Bourassa on Imperialism and Biculturalism		Indians of the Plains \$.50	32, 50, 69, 84
1900-1918 \$3.95	84	Indians of the Plains \$2.25	32, 50
Hercules Vast the Snowman \$1.45	14	Indians of the Subarctic \$.50	32, 50, 69, 84
Here Comes Mirium, the Mixed-Up Witch \$1.50	14	Individual and His Society: Alcibiades - Greek Patriot or	
Here We Go \$2.84	14	Traitor (The) 10/ \$12.00	69
Higgleby's House \$1.30	14	Individualized Reading Skills Program - Blue \$5.45	22
		Individualized Reading Skills	
		Program - Green \$5.45	22

Title	Pages	Title	Pages
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange \$5.45	22	John Strachan: Pastor and Politician \$3.50	51, 84
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow \$5.45	22	Joseph Howe: Opportunist? Man of Vision? Frustrated Politician? \$3.25	84
Industrial Arts \$6.95	59	Journey into the Past \$3.95	69
Industrialization and Society \$2.25	50, 76	• Julius Caesar: the Man and the Legend 10/ \$11.00	69, 76
industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick (L') \$1.00	32, 44	Junior Clerk (The) \$5.40	36
Industry and Resource Patterns \$1.50	44, 67	Just for Fun \$3.15	14
Initiation à l'économie politique \$5.00	64	Just for Me \$2.60	14
Initiation à la phonétique \$2.20	65, 81	Justice \$2.75	72, 73
Initiation à la vie économique, tome I \$5.00	64, 81		
Initiation à la vie économique, tome II \$5.20	64, 81	• Kibbutz on the Negev \$1.55	32, 44
Initiation à la Nouvelle-France \$8.25	84	King-Byng Affair, 1925: a Question of Responsible Government (The) \$3.25	84
Initiation aux sciences physiques \$5.00	57	Kings of Peru \$2.25	32
• Inquiry into Environmental Pollution \$2.95	40, 65	Kitchener: a Meat Packing Centre \$1.50	32, 44
Inside World Politics \$5.50	76	Kites and Cartwheels \$3.25	22
Intermediate Electricity \$5.45	59	Kittens and Bears \$1.25	14
Interpreting Engineering Drawings \$7.95	59, 78	• Knight's Realm: the Castle (The) \$3.50	69
Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and her People \$1.55	32		
Into Wonderland \$3.50	14	Labour and Management \$1.00	51, 64, 73
• Introducing English 1 \$1.95	12	Land of Gold, Land of Ice \$1.95	32
• Introducing English 2 \$2.00	12	Land of Promise \$3.75	51
• Introducing English 3 \$3.25	12	Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan \$1.65	44, 67
Introduction à la biologie \$6.95	58	Land, Climate and Man \$6.60	67
• Introduction à la mathématique \$7.95 H.C./ \$5.00 S.C.	86	Land, Water and People \$2.75	44
Introduction to Accounting \$5.85	62	Lands of the Americas \$3.50	44
Introduction to Algorithms (An) \$1.35	55	Lands of the Eastern Hemisphere \$6.75	44
Introduction to Better Reading \$3.50	22	Lands of Change \$5.95	67
Introduction to Computers and Problem Solving \$5.75	63	Lands of Eurasia \$4.25	44
Introduction to Greek (An) \$7.60	71	Lands Overseas \$4.25	44
Introduction to Management \$6.50	62	• Landscape of Japan (The) \$2.95	44, 67
Introduction to New France \$7.50	84	Landscapes of Europe \$2.50	44
Introduction to Probability (An) \$1.95	74, 86	Landscapes of the World \$4.70	67
Introduction to Technical Drawing \$4.95	59	• langage à l'école active, 1er livre (Le) \$2.50	25
Introduction to the Nature of Proof (An) \$1.35	55	• langage à l'école active, 2e livre (Le) \$2.65	25
Introductory Computer Language \$7.50	36, 53, 63	• langage à l'école active, 3e livre (Le) \$2.80	25
Introductory Electricity \$.65	59	• langage à l'école active, 4e livre (Le) \$3.25	25
Introductory Physical Science \$6.30 H.C./ \$3.70 S.C.	58	Language Comes Alive 3 \$2.60	14
Introductory Russian Grammar \$12.25	87	Language Comes Alive 4 \$2.85	22
Investigating Our World \$4.95	58	Language Comes Alive 5 \$2.85	22
Investigating the Earth \$11.05	58	Language Comes Alive 6 \$2.85	22
Investigations in Science \$4.75	58	Language Comes Alive 7 \$2.85	38
invitation au voyage (L') \$3.75	25	Language Comes Alive 8 \$2.85	38
Involvement \$5.35	32	Language Comes Alive 9 \$2.45	38
Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador \$1.00	32, 44	Language Comes Alive 10 \$2.45	38
Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands \$.50	32, 50, 69, 84	Language Comes Alive 11 \$2.25	64
Is Anybody Listening? \$1.50	14	Language Is! \$4.25	38
• Issues in Canadian Law \$6.95	72	Language Lives \$4.25	38
It's Story Time \$3.75	14	• Language Moves \$4.25	65
Italian Review Grammar and Composition \$6.20	86	Language, Logic and the Mass Media \$2.95	73
		• Language People Really Use (The) \$4.95	65
• J'aime lire \$3.15	18	Langue française 4e \$3.75	26
James Douglas: Father of British Columbia \$3.50	50, 84	Langue française 5e \$3.75	26
Japan: Growth of an Industrial Power \$3.95	69	Langue française 6e \$3.75	26
J'écoute. Je parle. 3 \$3.35	41	Larousse des débutants \$2.50	26
J'écoute. Je parle. 4 \$3.60	41, 41	Latin Composition \$4.50	85
Je doute, je cherche, je trouve \$4.50	18	latin de quatrième (Le) \$1.95	71
• Je sais lire \$2.55	18	latin de cinquième (Le) \$2.95	71, 85
• Je veux lire \$2.50	18	Latin for Canadian Schools – a New Approach \$7.35	53, 72
John A. Macdonald: the Man and the Politician \$3.50	50, 84	Laughing Letters \$3.45	14
		Laval, ville nouvelle \$1.85	44
		• Law (The) \$1.00	73
		Learning About Environment \$1.50	58, 65
		Learning English \$3.95	38

<i>Title</i>	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Learning Process (The) \$1.15	47	Magic Mask (The) \$4.50	64
• Learning to Learn \$1.25	68	Magic Seasons \$4.85	15
Leçons de langue française: cours supérieur \$2.65	40, 65	• Magie des saisons \$4.65	18, 26
• lecture à l'école active, 1er livre (La) \$3.25	26	Magnets \$1.25	29
• lecture à l'école active, 2e livre (La) \$3.40	26	• maisons (Les) \$2.95	32
• lecture à l'école active, 3e livre (La) \$3.60	26	Making Canadian History, Book 1 \$2.35	51
• Lecture sous toutes ses formes \$4.25	40	Making Canadian History, Book 2 \$3.75	51
Lee Wong, Boy Detective \$1.75	14	Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook \$1.00	32, 44
Leer, Hablar y Escribir \$11.50	76, 87	Making Steel in Hamilton \$1.00	32, 44
Leggendo e ripassando \$5.40	87	Man Alive \$4.25	57
Lengua Activa 1 \$6.15	56, 76	Man and His Health \$4.75	57
Lengua Activa 2 \$6.30	76, 87	• Man, Economics and the Economy \$1.95	64
Lengua Viva y Gramatica \$7.15	87	• Man in Industrial Society \$2.95	73, 73, 79
Lesen und Denken \$7.95	86	Man's Economic World \$7.25	67
• Let's Sing and Play \$4.00	27, 56	• Man's Physical Environment \$7.50	40, 65
Life and Adventure \$4.10	38	Managing Personal Property \$1.95	54
Life at Red River: 1830-1860 \$1.10	32, 51	Manitoba Lowlands: a Mixed Farm \$1.50	44
• Life in New France \$1.50	51	Manitoba School Question: Majority Rule or Minority Rights? (The) \$3.75	84
Lifetime of Health (A) \$3.95	28	Manitoba: Where East Meets West \$1.35	32, 44
Light \$1.25	28	Manspace \$4.85	23
• Like the Leaves \$.60	32	Manual for Business Machines (A) \$4.95	36, 62
Lingua Latina, Volume I \$4.75	53	Manual of Canadian Business Law \$4.25	72
Lingua Latina, Volume II \$4.75	53, 72	Manuel de latin – liber primus \$2.10	53
Lingua Latina, Volume III \$4.75	72	Manuel de latin – liber secundus \$2.10	72
Lingua Latina, Volume IV \$4.75	72	Manuel de latin – liber tertius \$2.00	72, 85
linguistique et ses applications (La) \$4.50	81	• Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique \$9.50	53, 71
Lisons la musique, premier livre \$.90	19	Map that Grew (The) \$3.25	32
Lisons la musique, deuxième livre \$1.25	19	• Mapping Small Places \$3.25	32
Listening Letters \$1.75	14	Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta \$1.00	32, 45
Listening Tree \$1.30	14	• Marketing in Canada \$4.95	63
Literature and Life 1 \$5.60	38	Marketing Research \$3.95	63
Literature and Life 2 \$5.60	38	• Marketing: a Canadian Profile \$6.75	36, 63
Living and Working \$1.15	47	Mass Media and You \$2.50	73
Living English for French-Canadian Students, Book One \$3.00	21	Math Probe 2 \$6.50	54
Living English for French-Canadian Students, Book Two \$3.00	21	• Math Probe 3 \$6.35	73
Living English for French Canadian Students, Book Three \$3.00	36	• Math Probe 4 \$6.95	74
Living in a Norwegian Village \$1.55	32	Math, Book 1 \$5.45	53
• Longhouse to Blastfurnace \$2.25	32, 44	• Math, Book 2 \$5.45	54
Longman Spelling Mastery 2 \$1.10	17	• Mathematical Pursuits One \$6.95	54, 54
Longman Spelling Mastery 3 \$1.25	17	Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1 \$6.70	54
Longman Spelling Mastery 4 \$1.25	25	Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2 \$7.30	54
Longman Spelling Mastery 5 \$1.25	25	• Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3 \$6.95	74
Louis Riel, a Volatile Legacy \$1.00	51, 84	Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT ² \$6.75	54
Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? \$3.45	84	Mathematics for Today 10 \$4.50	54
Louis Riel: the Rebel and the Hero \$3.50	51, 84	Mathematics for Today 11 \$5.00	73
Loyalists (The) \$1.95	51, 84	Mathematics of Business \$2.35	73, 74
• Machine Applications for Business Problems \$4.95	62	Mathematics 7 \$4.90	53
Machine Calculation \$4.25	36, 62	Mathematics 8 \$4.90	54
Machine Shop Training \$5.25	59	Mathematics 9 \$4.90	54
Machine Shop: Theory and Practice \$4.50	59	Mathematics 10 \$6.30	55
Macmillan School Atlas (The) \$3.60	32	Mathematics 11 \$6.90	74
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2 \$2.25	17	Mathematics 12 \$7.25	74
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3 \$2.25	17	• Mathematics 409 \$5.95	54
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4 \$2.25	25	Mathematics 410 \$5.25	54
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5 \$2.25	25	Mathematics 411 \$5.95	73
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6 \$2.25	25	Mathematics 412 \$6.50	74
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7 \$2.25	39	Mathematics, Book Three \$4.95	18
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8 \$2.25	39	Mathematics, Book Four \$5.25	26
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 1 \$2.40	14	Mathematics, Book Five \$5.25	26
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 2 \$2.40	14	Mathematics, Book Six \$5.25	26
Magic Fife (The) \$4.25	14	Mathematics, Book Seven \$5.75	53
Magic Letters \$3.45	15	Mathematics, Book Eight \$5.95	54
		Mathematics, Grade Seven \$5.50	53
		Mathematics, Grade Eight \$5.75	54
		• Mathématique 6 \$3.10	18
		Mathématiques contemporaines 1 \$5.45	53
		Mathématiques contemporaines 2 \$5.45	54

<i>Title</i>	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Mathématiques contemporaines 3 \$6.30	54	Montréal \$1.95	45, 67
Mathématiques nouvelles 1 \$2.90	53	Montreal 1850-1870 \$1.65	45, 51
Mathématiques nouvelles 2 \$2.90	54	Moon Shiny Night \$1.30	15
Mathématiques nouvelles: option 31 \$4.25	54	Mostly About Pigs 10/ \$11.00	29
Mathématiques nouvelles: option 41 \$4.75	54	• Motion \$4.00	77
• Mathématiques nouvelles: options 422/432 \$5.75	54	• Motion in the Heavens \$4.00	77, 88
• Mathématiques nouvelles: option 522 \$4.25	74, 74	Mr. Whiskers \$2.95	15
• Mathématiques nouvelles: options		Mugs Scores! \$1.30	15
110/120/130 \$4.75	53, 54	Mugs Starts School \$1.30	15
• Mathématiques nouvelles: options		Multi 1: a World of Photographs \$1.45	23
210/220/230 \$4.75	53, 54	Multi 2: Fantastic Worlds \$1.45	23
• Mathématiques nouvelles: options		Multi 3: a Kid's World \$1.45	23
522/532 \$6.50	74, 74	Multi 4: a World of Things to Make and Do \$1.45	23
Matter and Energy \$4.95	77	Multi-Poems \$1.25	15, 23
Maturing in a Changing World \$4.65	76	• Multimondes \$4.65	18
Mechanical Aids to Computation \$1.35	55	Multiworlds \$4.85	23
Mechanics of Small Engines \$4.95	59	Music for Young Canada 3 \$3.15	19
• Media 1: the Making of Mediamind \$1.45	23	Music for Young Canada 4 \$3.15	27
• Media 2: Media Sampler \$1.45	23	Music for Young Canada 5 \$3.70	27
• Media 3: Media Mix \$1.45	23	Music for Young Canada 6 \$3.70	27
• Media 4: Media Shots \$1.45	23	Music for Young Canada 7 \$4.00	56
• Mediamind \$4.85	23, 29	Music for Young Canada 8 \$4.00	56
• Medieval Europe: the Birth of a		My First Book \$3.20	15
New Civilization \$2.25	70	My Little Pictionary \$1.90	15
Mediterranean: Its Lands and People (The) \$3.95	45	My Picture Dictionary \$1.65	15
Meet Mr. Mugs \$1.25	15	My Second Picture Dictionary \$5.45	15
Meet My Pals \$1.25	15	My World and I \$3.75	23
Mentor \$1.95	53, 72		
• Merchant's Domain: the Town (The) \$3.50	70	narration (La) \$3.25	65
Methods of Science 1 (The) \$4.50	58	Nation of the North \$4.25	51
Methods of Science 2 (The) \$4.50	58	Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism,	
Methods of Science 3 (The) \$4.50	58	Democracy and Dictatorship (The) \$2.25	70
Methods of Science 4 (The) \$4.50	58	Nation's Capital - Ottawa (The) \$1.00	32, 45
Mexico Emerges \$2.40	32, 45	• Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval	
Microclimats \$3.85	45	(The) \$2.25	70
Mini-climates \$3.25	29	• Native Survival \$1.25	51, 73
Mining in the Shield - Timmins \$1.00	32, 45	Native Tribes of Canada \$6.60 H.C./ \$4.40 S.C.	33
Minorities, Schools and Politics \$1.50	84	Natural Landscapes of Canada: a Study of Regional	
Miss Styck, the Nut Doll \$1.45	15	Earth Science (The) \$7.95 H.C./ \$4.95 S.C.	82
Mitzi's Magic Garden \$1.50	15	Navigators (The) \$2.40	33, 45
Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba \$1.00	32, 45	Nelson's Canadian Junior Atlas \$2.95	33
Mixed-up Magic \$1.50	15	Nelson's Canadian School Atlas \$3.85	45
• Model for Matter (A) \$7.45	77	Nestum Asa \$1.50	20, 33
• Modern Africa \$3.95	45	New Adventures \$4.60	15
Modern Age (The) \$4.25	70	New Basic Course in Pitman Shorthand \$3.95	36, 62
Modern Business Letters \$3.95	63	New Basic Drafting \$4.50	59
Modern Business Practice \$4.95	36	New Elementary Typewriting \$2.95	37, 37
Modern Era (The) \$4.50	51	New France: Canada in the Days of New	
Modern Mathematics: a Discovery Approach, Grade 7		France \$1.40	51
\$4.90	54	New High Road of Song, Intermediate 1 (The) \$3.75	56
Modern Mathematics: a Discovery Approach, Grade 8		New High Road of Song, Intermediate 2 (The) \$3.75	56
\$4.90	54	New High Road to Sight Singing,	
Modern Office Procedures 1 \$5.75	63	Book 1 (The) \$1.90	27
Modern Office Procedures 2 \$5.95	63, 81	New High Road to Sight Singing,	
Modern Perspectives \$7.25	70	Book 2 (The) \$1.90	27
Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur		New Highroad of Song 3 (The) \$2.45	19
Wiederholung \$3.60	86	New Highroad of Song 4 (The) \$2.45	28
Mon école chante, 4e année \$.80	27	New Highroad of Song 5 (The) \$2.45	28
Mon école chante, 5e année \$.80	27	New Highroad of Song 6 (The) \$2.45	28
Mon école chante, 6e année \$.80	27	New World (The) \$1.95	51
Mon école chante, 7e année \$.80	56	New Worlds \$4.65	23
Mon école chante, 8e année \$.80	56	Newcastle - an Industrial City \$1.25	45
Mon grand vocabulaire \$2.50	18	Newhaven - a Fishing Port \$1.25	45
Mon Larousse en images \$1.75	18	1911 General Election: a Study in Canadian Politics	
Mon livre de français, sixième \$4.00	40	(The) \$2.95	63
Mon livre de français, septième \$5.00	40	Nobody in the Cast \$3.50	37
Mon village de Val-des-Bois \$3.50	20	Noël \$1.60	40
Money and Business \$6.30	62	Nomadic Journey \$2.25	33
• Money Matters 5/ \$7.50	36		

Title	Pages	Title	Pages
Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians \$1.10	33, 51	Pageant of the Past (The) \$5.85	70
Normie's Goose Hunt \$3.75 H.C./\$.95 S.C.	15	Painting and Decorating \$4.95	59
Normie's Moose Hunt \$3.75 H.C./\$.95 S.C.	15	Pals and Pets \$1.25	16
• North (The) \$10.00	82	Panama: the Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country \$1.55	33, 45
• North America: the Land and the People \$5.50	45	• Panorama Canada: cours de français pratique et fondamental \$6.50	66
North American Nations (The) \$4.25	84	• Panorama de la grammaire française \$3.75	41, 66
North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier \$1.10	33, 45	Parliaments and Congress \$2.50	85
North-West Rebellion (The) \$2.35	51, 84	Parola e Pensiero \$11.25	75
Northern Destiny: a History of Canada \$6.00	51, 84	Patterns in Agricultural Change \$1.35	45, 67
Northern Lights and Fireflies \$3.25	23	Patterns in Arithmetic 3 \$4.75	18
Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure \$1.10	33, 45	Patterns in Arithmetic 4 \$5.25	26
Northland (The) \$2.25	45	Patterns in Arithmetic 5 \$5.25	26
Notre héritage européen \$3.95	51	Patterns in Arithmetic 6 \$5.25	26
Notre histoire \$3.95	51	Patterns in Time \$4.35	70
• Notre littérature \$4.25	65	Patterns in Urban Geography \$1.50	45, 67
Nouveau dictionnaire \$2.50	40	Patterns in World Climate \$1.35	45, 67
Nouveau Larousse élémentaire \$5.75	40	Patterns in World Geography \$5.95	67
Nouveaux exercices français \$3.45	65	Patterns in World Trade \$1.35	45, 67
nouvelle géographie du Canada (Une) \$7.95	45	Patterns of Canada's Geography \$5.95	45
Nouvelle-France (La) \$3.50	33, 84	Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario \$2.75	67, 79, 82
Now, the Newspaper \$3.60	38, 65	Payroll \$1.95	55
Nuestro Mundo \$7.15	76, 87	pays des contes (Au) \$3.50	26
Numerical Applications of Geometry \$1.95	54	paysage canadien, étude topographique (Le) \$6.00	45, 67
Off to School \$3.25	15	Peek In, Please \$1.25	16
Oil Well Near Edmonton (An) \$1.00	33, 45	• People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World 10/\$11.00	70
oiseaux (Les) \$3.85	29	People Like Me \$6.50	23
Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm \$1.50	33, 45	Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck \$1.75	16
On My Way \$3.25	15	Percy the Parrot Strikes Out \$1.50	16
On the Job \$3.90	47, 68	Perimeter, Area and Volume \$2.35	73
On Tree Top Hill \$2.85	15	Permeable Border (The) \$1.00	46
On-to-Ottawa Trek (The) \$1.95	51, 84	Person to Person \$1.60	23
Once Upon a Time \$3.10	16	Personal Touch (The) \$5.50	37
One Dominion \$4.75	51	• Personal Typing Applications \$3.25	37
Ontario Writing Courses, Book 3 \$7.70	36	Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin \$3.50	26
Ooops Splash! \$1.30	16	• Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française \$1.25	26, 40
• Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve \$1.50	33, 45, 51	• Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et rédacteurs \$2.95	65
Operations with Polynomials \$1.95	55	petits animaux (Les) \$1.60	40
• Orangeism: the Canadian Phase \$3.95	84	Pets and Puppets \$1.25	16
• Orchestres et analyse d'oeuvres \$3.95	56	Philips' Historical Atlas of Canada \$2.75	51
Ordeal by Fire: Canada, 1900-1945 \$2.45	51, 85	Phonétique appliquée \$9.50	65
• Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy 10/\$11.00	70	Physical Environment (The) \$7.50	67
• ordinateurs (Les) \$7.50	53, 71	Physical Geography \$4.75	67
Original People (The) \$2.95	51, 73, 85	Physics \$8.90	88
Our Latin Legacy, Book 1 \$3.90	53, 72	Physics, the Fundamental Science \$5.70	77
Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 1 \$3.75	72	Physique – PSSC I \$3.50	88
Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 2 \$3.75	85	Physique – PSSC II \$3.50	88
Our Modern World \$3.50	70	Physique – PSSC III \$3.50	88
• Our World \$1.45	23	Physique – PSSC IV \$3.50	88
Out and Away \$4.70	16	Physique, science de l'univers \$6.45	77
Outdoors: Studies for Open Places (The) \$3.35	29	Pickety Fence \$1.30	16
Outdoors: Studies for Woodlands (The) \$3.35	29	Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada \$1.40	33, 51
Outer Crescent (The) \$3.95	45	Pirates and Pathfinders \$3.50	33
Outlines of Chemistry (The) \$4.75	77	Pitman Secretarial Shorthand \$5.95	62
Outward Bound \$3.95	38	Pitman Shorterhand \$4.50	36, 62
Over the Bridge \$3.60	23	Pitman Shorthand Dictation and Transcription \$4.25	62
Over the Horizon \$3.75	38	Plants \$1.25	19, 29
Oxford Economic Atlas of the World \$9.50	67	• Poems for Magic Seasons \$1.45	16
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada \$7.50	45, 67, 79	• Policeman in Your Community (The) \$3.95	20
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe \$6.65	45, 67, 79	Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties (The) \$3.95	85
		Politics of Discontent \$1.50	85
		Pollution \$3.25	28, 29
		Pollution, Canada's Critical Challenge \$3.95	67, 79, 82

Title	Pages	Title	Pages
Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper \$1.50	33, 46	Racism or Responsible Government: the French Canadian Dilemma \$2.95	85
Port City, Montreal \$1.00	33, 46	ranch en Alberta (Un) \$1.85	33, 46
Port of Vancouver \$1.00	33, 46	Reach for Stars \$5.10	38
porte est ouverte (La) \$4.35	18	Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A \$2.95	23
Pour votre santé \$4.35	57	Reading \$3.75	39
Power at Niagara \$1.00	33, 46	Reading Progress: a Skills Program \$3.95	23
Practical Machine Operation \$4.50	36, 62	Reading Topographic Maps \$3.95	46
Practical Sight Singing for Senior Grades in Elementary Schools \$.50	56	Readings in Canadian Civics \$4.95	51
• Prairie Provinces (The) \$10.00 H.C./ \$5.00 S.C.	82	Readings in Canadian Geography \$6.25	82
Prairies (The) \$2.25	51, 85	• Readings in the World of Economics \$4.95	64, 81
Précis de grammaire française \$2.75	65	Real World of City Politics (The) \$8.00 H.C./ \$2.95 S.C.	51, 76
Précis méthodique de grammaire française \$5.45	41, 65	Reflex French \$4.95	82
• Précis pratique d'harmonie \$2.35	76, 76, 87	Regional and Resource Planning in Canada \$3.25	82
première année de latin (La) \$2.65	53	Regional Disparity \$1.00	52
Premières années de français \$3.25	42	Regional Geography of North America (A) \$9.15	67
Préparation des aliments (La) \$4.95	59	• Relations \$7.90	86
Près de la fontaine \$3.95	26	Relations, Transformations and Statistics \$7.25	86
Present Day Italian \$8.50	55, 75, 87	Rémi et Aline, 1ère partie \$3.55	18
Pre-Teen Song Settings \$1.25	28	Rémi et Aline, 2e partie \$3.85	18
Primo Corso d'Italiano \$7.30	55, 75	Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: the Dawn of a New Age \$2.25	70
Principes d'informatique \$7.75	63, 71	repas (Les) \$1.60	41
Principles of Electrical Theory \$5.25	59	Resources for Tomorrow \$3.50	46
Principles of Electronic Technology \$9.95	78	Resources of the Canadian Shield \$1.95	82
printemps (Le) \$1.60	41	Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression 10/ \$12.00	70, 85
Probing of Experience (The) \$2.75	38	Revolution Rejected: 1775-1776 \$1.95	85
Problem Solving \$5.95	36, 63	• Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines (The) \$2.25	70
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis \$3.50	67, 79	Rise of Western Civilization (The) \$4.95	70
• procès (Le) \$1.95	41	Roads on Water \$1.25	33
• Processing Information: the Computer in Perspective \$7.95	53, 71	Rockets Away! \$3.30	16
Production Plus \$4.25	63	• Rocks, Minerals and Fossils \$3.95	58
Project Mathematics, Book 6 \$2.25	18	• Rome: a State in Arms \$2.25	70
Project Mathematics, Book 7 \$2.25	18	ronde joyeuse (La) \$1.65	18
Project Mathematics, Books 6 and 7 combined \$5.45	18	Roots of the Present \$3.95	70
Project Mathematics, Book 8 \$1.85	26	rouages de l'économie (Les) \$8.95	64
Project Mathematics, Book 9 \$1.85	26	Rough Carpentry and Masonry \$4.95	59
Project Mathematics, Book 10 \$1.85	26	Running Water \$2.50	29
• Project Mathematics 4 (Books 8, 9, and 10 combined) \$6.75	26	Russia: Tsars and Commissars \$4.95	70
Project Mathematics, Book 11 \$1.95	26		
• Project Mathematics, Book 12 \$1.95	26	Sablier, français 1 (Le) \$1.75	18
• Project Mathematics, Book 13 \$1.95	26	Sablier, français 2 (Le) \$1.75	18
• Project Mathematics, Book 14 \$2.10	26	Sablier, français 3, 1ère partie (Le) \$2.15	18
• Project Mathematics, Book 15 \$2.10	27	Sablier, français 3, 2e partie (Le) \$2.15	18
• Project Mathematics, Book 16 \$1.75	27	Safari to Serowe \$1.55	20, 33
Prose and Poetry for Canadians – Adventures \$3.25	38	Safaris I \$3.85	39
Protest, Violence and Social Change \$2.45	51, 70, 73, 76	Safaris II \$3.85	39
Proud Ages \$4.65	51	Salmon Fishing in British Columbia \$1.00	33, 46
Puppy Love \$1.50	16	• Salut! \$2.25	42
Pygmies of the Ituri Forest (The) \$1.55	33	Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick \$1.00	33, 46
		Saskatchewan \$2.50	34, 46
quatre vents (Aux) \$3.95	26	Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons \$1.35	34, 46
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre \$5.95	37	Science 9 \$5.95	58
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre \$5.95	37, 37, 63	Science 10 \$5.95	58
Quebec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy? \$3.95	85	Science Activities 7 \$4.95	58
Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland \$1.35	33, 46	Science Activities 8 \$4.95	58
Quest for Greatness \$5.10	38	Science for Secondary Schools, Book 1 \$2.95	58
Qu'il fait bon chez nous \$3.25	18	Science for Secondary Schools, Book 2 \$3.40	58
		Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians \$1.10	34, 52
		Search and Discover 1 \$3.25	29
		Search for a Nation \$2.75	85
		Search for Identity – Canada: Postwar to Present (The) \$2.45	52, 85

Title	Pages	Title	Pages
Secondary School Mathematics, Book Nine \$6.25	54	Spelling in Language Arts, Book 3 \$2.00	17
Secondary School Mathematics, Grade Eleven \$5.95	74	Spelling in Language Arts, Book 4 \$2.00	25
Secondary School Mathematics, Grade Twelve \$6.95	74	Spelling in Language Arts, Book 5 \$2.00	25
Secondo Corso d'Italiano \$8.25	75	Spelling in Language Arts, Book 6 \$2.00	25
See Me Go \$3.25	16	Spelling in Language Arts, Book 7 \$2.00	39
Seigneurie of Longueuil (The) \$1.10	34, 52	Spelling in Language Arts, Book 8 \$2.00	39
Selected Studies in Regional Geography \$6.85	67	Spelling in Language Arts, Book 9 \$2.50	39
Self Government \$2.25	52	• sports d'équipe (Les) \$1.95	41
Selling \$3.95	63	Sprechen und Lesen \$8.75	75
Senior Mathematics 2 \$5.25	74	Sprich Mal Deutsch! Year 1 \$2.95	55
Senior Secretarial Practice \$3.40	63	Sprich Mal Deutsch! Year 2 \$3.25	75
Senior Typing and Office Practice \$4.95	63	Sprich Mal Deutsch! Year 3 \$3.25	86
Sense and Feeling \$7.25	39	Spy at Quebec: 1759 \$1.10	34, 52
Separatism \$1.00	52, 85	Starting Points in Language A \$4.25	24
Servant or Master? \$2.25	73	• Starting Points in Language B \$3.95	24
Sheet Metal Practice, Part 1 \$3.95	59	• Starting Points in Language C \$4.25	24, 39
Shining Skies \$4.95	39	• Starting Points in Language D \$4.25	39
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes \$1.10	34, 52	• Starting Points in Reading A, First Book \$3.95	16, 24
• Shorthand Skills for the Future \$5.50	62	• Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book \$3.95	16, 24
Silver Steps \$3.55	16	• Starting Points in Reading B, First Book \$3.95	16, 24
Simplified Russian Grammar \$6.76	87	Statics \$2.35	74, 74
Singing Water \$1.30	16	• Sténographie Pitman simplifiée, tome 1 \$4.25	36, 62
• Sinking of the I'm Alone (The) \$1.25	52	Stop! It's a Birthday \$1.75	16
• Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines \$3.25	23	Stories of Fun and Adventure \$4.95	16
Small Appliance Repairs \$4.95	59	Stories Old and New \$4.75	16
Small Blue Bead \$1.30	16	Stories to Study 1, Book A \$2.70	16
• Small Engines \$8.95	59, 78	Stories to Study 1, Book B \$2.90	16
• Snow 10/ \$11.00	19, 29	Stories to Study 2, Book A \$2.90	16
Snow and Ice \$3.25	29	Stories to Study 2, Book B \$2.90	16
Social Structures of New France (The) \$1.95	52, 85	Story Caravan \$5.40	24
Social View of Man (A) \$7.45	73	Story Tree (The) \$3.50	16
Soldier at Quebec: 1759 \$1.10	52	String 10/ \$11.00	29
• Solids, Liquids and Gases \$3.75	58	Student Unrest \$2.50	73
• Something to Remember \$6.50	16, 24	• Students and Schools \$1.00	73
Something Wonderful \$1.30	16	Studies in Canadian Economic Geography \$3.95	46
Song to a Seagull \$5.50	56	Studying Birds \$3.95	29
Songs for Today, Volume Two \$1.50	19	Studying for Understanding \$1.15	47
Songs for Today, Volume Three \$1.50	19	Studying Insects \$3.95	29
Songs for Today, Volume Four \$1.50	28	Studying Mammals \$3.95	29
Songs for Today, Volume Five \$1.50	28	Studying Plants \$3.95	29
Songs for Today, Volume Six \$1.50	28	Studying Soil \$3.95	29
Songs for Today, Volume Seven \$1.50	56	• Studying Streams \$3.95	19, 29
Songs for Today, Volume Eight \$1.50	56	Style and Structure \$3.25	65
Songs for Today, Volume Nine \$1.50	56	Success in the World of Work \$3.00	47
Songtime 2 \$3.25	19	sucres (Les) \$1.95	40, 41
Songtime 3 \$3.25	19	Sudbury Region (The) \$1.50	34, 46
Songtime 4 \$3.50	28	Switch on the Night \$1.30	16
Songtime 5 \$3.50	28	Sydney, Nova Scotia \$3.50	68, 79, 82
Songtime 6 \$3.50	28		
Songtime 7 \$4.25	56	Take a Peek \$1.25	16
Songtime 8 \$4.25	56	Taking Off! \$1.30	17
soudage (Le) \$5.95	59	Technical Drawing and Elements of Design \$5.95	78
• Sounds of Music (The) \$4.75	56	Techniques of Good Writing \$4.50	65, 81
Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History (A) \$3.95	70	Technology for Industrial Manufacturing \$10.95	78
Sourcebook for Modern History (A) \$3.95	70	Technology of Machine Tools \$13.50	78
• Southern Continents: the Lands and Their Peoples (The) \$5.95	46	Teen-age World (The) \$1.15	47
Southern Lands \$5.45	34	Thank You Neighbour \$2.50	20
Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation \$1.65	34, 46	Then and Now in Frobisher Bay \$1.55	20, 34
• Space 1: People in Space \$1.45	24	They Went Exploring \$3.75	34
• Space 2: Places in Space \$1.45	24	Thinking Through Mathematics 7 \$1.80	18
• Space 3: Space to Share \$1.45	24	Thinking Through Mathematics 8 \$1.80	19
• Space 4: Space Shots \$1.45	24	Thinking Through Mathematics 9 \$1.80	19
• spectacle (Le) \$1.95	41	Thinking Through Mathematics 7, 8, and 9 (combined edition) \$5.50	19
Spelling and Vocabulary Studies \$3.50	39	Thinking Through Mathematics 10 \$1.80	27
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 2 \$2.00	17	Thinking Through Mathematics 11 \$1.80	27
		Thinking Through Mathematics 12 \$1.80	27

Title	Pages	Title	Pages
Thinking Through Mathematics 10, 11, and 12 (combined edition) \$5.50	27	Understanding the Canadian Economy \$4.75	64
Thinking Through Mathematics 13 \$1.80	27	Understanding Young Children \$4.95	60
Thinking Through Mathematics 14 \$1.80	27	Understanding Yourself and Your Society \$3.75	73
Thinking Through Mathematics 15 \$1.80	27	• Unicorn Magic \$1.75	17
Thinking Through Mathematics 13, 14, and 15 (combined edition) \$5.50	27	United Empire Loyalists: Men or Myths (The) \$3.95	85
Thinking Through Mathematics 16 \$1.80	27	• United States (The) \$7.95 H.C./\$6.30 S.C.	46
Thinking Through Mathematics 17 \$1.80	27	United States and Latin America (The) \$6.25	46
Thinking Through Mathematics 18 \$1.80	27	United States of America, Middle America, South America (The) \$4.25	46
Thinking Through Mathematics 16, 17, and 18 \$5.50	27	United States of America: a Brief Regional Geography (The) \$3.75	68
This Book Is About Communication, Book One \$5.45	39	univers des nombres 3 (L') \$3.95	19
• This Land, These People \$2.75	52	univers des nombres 4 (L') \$4.95	27
Thousand Ages (A) \$4.50	70	univers des nombres 5 (L') \$4.95	27
Three Nations \$4.50	52	univers des nombres 6 (L') \$4.95	27
• Through Europe and Asia \$7.95	46	Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do \$1.75	17
Timber Trade (The) \$1.10	34, 52	Up the Beanstalk \$3.15	17
• Timescope \$3.25	39	Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's \$1.50	85
To Become a Champion \$1.60	24	Upward Trail (The) \$3.95	34
• Toboggans and Turtlenecks \$3.25	24, 39	Urban Areas \$5.25	79
Today and Beyond \$2.50	73	Urban Canada \$2.25	46, 68
Today's World \$2.25	70	Urban Problems: a Canadian Reader \$5.95	68, 79
• Together \$1.45	24	Urban Prospects \$3.25	68, 79
Tôlerie – principes et travaux d'atelier \$3.50	60	Using Language Skills \$3.95	39
Tomorrow \$2.00	68	Usted y Yo \$8.80	56, 76
Tomorrow Is Now \$4.50	76		
Ton livre de santé \$1.95	19	vacances (Les) \$1.60	41
Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation \$7.25	46, 68	Vectors and Matrices \$3.45	86
Topsy-Turvy \$1.30	17	Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures \$7.25	86
• Toronto \$4.95	79	• véhicules (Les) \$2.95	34
Toronto and York County \$4.50	46	Vers l'avenir \$3.95	41
Toronto, an Urban Study \$4.25	68, 79, 82	Verstehen und Sprechen \$9.45	55, 75
Toronto: a Photo Study of Urban Development \$2.95	46, 79	vie canadienne (La) \$3.95	41
Tourism in Nova Scotia \$1.00	34, 46	vie économique (La) \$8.85	64
Toy-Box (The) \$3.10	17	• vie des hommes (La) \$1.95	34
• Transportation \$3.95	46, 68, 82	• Viewpoint \$3.95	39
Trapping Is My Life \$4.95	52	Village Is a World: a Community in the West Indies (A) \$1.55	34
travail de bureau (Le) \$7.95	63	Vocational Speller \$3.50	39
Treasure Tunes \$2.75	19, 28	Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty 10/ \$12.00	71
Treaties and Promises \$1.10	34, 52	Votre argent \$3.60	36, 62
Treats and Treasures, Book 1 \$2.50	17	Vous et les autres \$3.70	28
Treats and Treasures, Book 2 \$2.50	17	Vous et votre santé \$3.55	28
• Trees 10/ \$11.00	29	Vous grandissez \$4.35	57
Trees \$3.60	29, 58	Voyager 1 \$5.95	24
trésor des jeunes conteurs (Le) \$4.50	26	Voyager 2 \$5.95	24
Trigonometry \$1.95	55	• Voyager 3 \$5.75	24
Trigonometry \$2.50	74, 74	Voyageurs (The) \$1.10	34, 52
• Triumphs of Western Civilization: the Creativity of Man \$2.25	70	Vuelo \$9.80	87
Twentieth Century (The) \$3.75	52	VD – The People to People Diseases \$1.25	57, 76
Twenty-one Trolls \$1.60	24		
Two Democracies \$4.95	85	• War of 1812 (The) \$2.85	85
Typewriting and Office Practice \$3.30 H.C./ \$2.40 S.C.	63	Watching the Weather Change 10/ \$11.00	29
Typewriting for Business Use \$5.95	37	Water \$1.25	29
Typing 100 \$4.95	37	Wavelengths 31 \$3.00	39
		Wavelengths 32 \$3.50	39
Under the North Star \$3.60	24	Wavelengths 33 \$3.00	39
Under Canadian Skies \$3.75	24	We Live in Green Wood Village \$2.75	20
Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War II 10/ \$12.00	70, 85	Weeple People \$2.25	19
Understanding Communities \$2.25	34	Welding \$5.25	60
Understanding Health, Book 3 \$3.95	57	Welding: Theory and Practice \$3.25	60
Understanding Health, Book 4 \$4.20	57	West and a Wider World (The) \$4.25	71
Understanding Maps \$1.95	34	West to the Sea \$4.95	52
		Western Interior of Canada (The) \$3.25	82
		Westward to Asia \$5.50	34
		Westward to Canaan \$1.75	52

<i>Title</i>	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Whales and Nightingales:		Wordcraft 3 \$1.65	39
Basic Goals in Music 4 \$3.95	28	Words and Their Meanings \$3.95	24
What a Dog! \$1.25	17	Words to Use – a Primary Thesaurus \$3.30	17, 24
What about Poverty in Canada? \$.80	64, 73	Words We Use (The) \$3.25	39
What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories \$1.95	17	Working with Mathematics 4 \$1.40	27
What's My Line? \$3.90	47	Working with Mathematics 5 \$1.95	27
Wheat Farming \$1.95	47, 68	World and Man (The) \$4.95	68
Wheat Farming Near Regina \$1.00	34, 44	World Around (The) \$1.60	24
Wheels and Things \$1.25	19, 29	World Discovered (A) \$2.95	34
When Grandma and Grandpa Were		• World of People: the Global	
Kids \$1.55	20, 34, 52	Village (The) \$5.75 H.C./ \$4.50 S.C.	34
Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree \$1.50	17	World of Work (The) \$1.15	47
Wilfrid Laurier: the Great Conciliator \$3.50	52, 85	World Patterns in Food Production \$1.35	47, 68
William Lyon Mackenzie \$3.25	85	• World Since 1945: the Crisis of Modern	
William Lyon Mackenzie:		Civilization (The) \$2.25	71
Rebel Against Authority \$3.50	52, 85	World to Discover (A) \$5.15	24
Winds of Change (The) \$5.25	52	World to Explore (A) \$5.15	24
Wings of Wonder \$4.25	17	World to Unite (A) \$5.15	24
Winnipeg General Strike (The) \$3.00	85	World's Population: Problems of	
Winnipeg General Strike (The) \$1.95	52, 85	Growth (The) \$5.95	68, 73
Winnipeg General Strike (The) \$1.00	52, 85	Writer's Workshop \$3.95	65
Winnipeg: Gateway to the West \$1.50	34, 47	Writers' Self-Starter (The) \$1.95	65
Winston Canadian Dictionary		Writing and Transcription Skill Development \$4.50	62
for Schools (The) \$2.25	24	• Writing Music, Book One \$2.50	76, 87
Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate		• Writing Music, Book Two \$2.50	76, 87
Edition (The) \$4.95 H.C./ \$4.25 S.C.	39		
Winston Primary Dictionary (The) \$2.20	17	You and University \$2.75	68
Wish Me Well \$1.50	17	You and Your Career \$2.90	47
Wonders \$1.80	17, 24	You and Your Work Ways \$2.50	68
Word Family Spellers, Book 2 \$1.65	17	You Can Spell \$4.95	63
Word Family Spellers, Book 3 \$1.65	17	Young Canada Readers, Book 4 \$4.25	24
Word Family Spellers, Book 4 \$1.65	25	Young Canada Readers, Book 5 \$4.25	24
Word Family Spellers, Book 5 \$1.65	25	Young Canada Readers, Book 6 \$4.25	24
Word Family Spellers, Book 6 \$1.65	25	Your Further Education \$2.95	68
Word Family Spellers, Book 7 \$1.65	39	• Your Senses \$3.95	29, 58
Word Family Spellers, Book 8 \$1.65	39	• Youth and the Law \$3.25	73
Wordcraft Senior \$1.65	65	Youthful Voices, Book 1 \$1.25	56
Wordcraft 1 \$1.65	39	Youthful Voices, Book 2 \$1.25	57
Wordcraft 2 \$1.65	39	Youthful Voices, Book 3 \$1.00	57



Ontario

Ministry
of
Education

Ministère
de
l'Éducation

Hon. Thomas L. Wells
Minister of Education
Ministre de l'Éducation

The textbooks in this circular
are approved by
the Minister of Education
under Regulation

Les manuels inscrits
à la circulaire
sont agréés par
le ministre de l'Éducation
en vertu d'un règlement

NON-CIRCULATING

INSTRUCTIONAL
MATERIALS CENTRE
OISE - LIBRARY

NOV 20 1974

CR
Office

0482
016-37132
0540-17

Circular 14A Textbooks

Circulaire 14A Manuels scolaires

1974

Primary Division

English 1966 P 20 - 010

Antroba Ant Goes into Action R. J. Cutting. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50 per set of 6 copies

The Best of Enemies J. H. Feather. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50 per set of 6 copies

Clever Sam D. Valteau. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50 per set of 6 copies

Explorer 2 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark, 1973. Soft cover \$4.25

Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man J. Banel. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. Soft cover \$10.50 per set of 6 copies

The Magical Adventures of Pierre M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50 for set of 6 copies

Mighty Hunter D. Valteau. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50 per set of 6 copies

Nelson Venture Books Thomas Nelson.

Professor Bluster's Magic Show

Mighty Hunter

Clever Sam

The Best of Enemies

Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man

The Magical Adventures of Pierre

Antroba Ant Goes into Action

Scared Sarah

Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince

Worms for Sale

For details, see individual title listings.

Professor Bluster's Magic Show W. Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50 per set of 6 copies

Read Away, Nelson Reading Skillbook B Michael Barnes et al. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Scared Sarah M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50 per set of 6 copies

Worms for Sale C. X. La Brecque. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50 per set of 6 copies

Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince A. Allinson. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50 per set of 6 copies

Intermediate Division

Français, 1967 J 21 – 020

Mille lieux Jean-D. Belanger et al. *Le programme intégré de langage a l'élémentaire*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.65

SE (Savoir écrire): A Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours*. Beauchemin, 1972. 20 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$.65

SL (Savoir lire): A Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours*. Beauchemin, 1972. 37 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$.95

SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): A Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours*. Beauchemin, 1972. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.90

Science, 1967 Sciences, 1968 J 54 – 020

The Dandelion Adam Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Social Studies, 1970 Etudes sociales, 1970 J 69 – 010

Gold Rush in the Cariboo P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1865 C. Andreae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Mon milieu et ma région: géographie 4, 2e ed. J.-B. Racine et A. Poulin. *Je fais ma géographie*. Editions FM, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.20

English, 1969 I 20 – 040

A Folio for Writers: Advertising B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover \$2.25

Starting Points in Language E A. Stevenson. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

Environmental Science, 1973 I 52 – 030

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

Français, niveau intermédiaire, 1971 I 21 – 040

Les bêtes et les plantes A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.25

Le corps et la vie A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.25

Dictionnaire du français contemporain: Larousse J. Dubois et al. Editions françaises, 1971. 1224 pages. Couverture rigide \$6.95

Le français dans la vie Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique. André V. Langevin et al.

Le corps et la vie
La vie de l'école
Les moyens de transport
Les sports
Les bêtes et les plantes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

La grammaire à l'école active, 4e livre M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1973. 205 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

Les moyens de transport A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.25

Les Sports A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 75 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.25

La vie de l'école A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.25

**Geography, Interim Intermediate,
Man and the Earth, 1973
I 61 – 050**

Population Pressure in Indonesia Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth*. Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth*. Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

**Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968
I 10 – 010**

Biology F.M.A. Speed *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

**History, Interim Intermediate, 1973
I 62 – 040**

Gold Rush in the Cariboo P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 C. Andreae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Politics Are People Moyra Tooke. Griffin House, 1974. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

To the Promised Land F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series*. Tantalus Research, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

When Strangers Meet F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series*. Tantalus Research, 1972. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Mathematics

**Mathematics I.12A, 1963
I 41 – 020**

Basic Mathematics I G. G. Steel, D. C. Mason, and M. J. Sparrey. Ginn, 1973. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Math, Book 1, rev. metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

**Mathematics I.12B, 1964
I 41 – 030**

Math, Book 2, rev. metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.45

**Mathematics I.12C(5), 1965
I 41 – 041**

Mathématiques nouvelles, options 320/330 J.-P. Langlois et al. Editions F.I.C., 1971. 592 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.50

**Science, Interim Intermediate, 1972
I 54 – 030**

Biologie 412+422 G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.50

The Dandelion Adam Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

Vertebrates W. M. Sorensen. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1973. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

**Screen Education in Ontario, 1970
I 74 – 010**

Since the books listed below do not provide materials for an entire course, Section 2(c), p.4, *Circular 14, 1974*, applies to this guideline.

Les livres inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet. L'article 2(c), p.4, *Circulaire 14, 1974*, s'applique dans ce cas.

A Folio for Writers: Advertising B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover \$2.25

Senior Division

Business Studies

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 S 82 – 010

New Basic Course in Pitman Shorthand Pitman, 1962.
176 pages. Hard cover \$3.95

Approved for limited time only.

This is a correction from the Circular 14, 1974 entry

Business Studies

Communications and Business Procedures, 1971 S 84 – 051

Le Classement J.-A. Lamarche. *Le traitement de l'information*. Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$3.75

Environmental Science, 1963 S 52 – 030

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$3.60

Français, cycle supérieur, 1973 S 21 – 050

Dictionnaire du français contemporain: Larousse
J. Dubois et al. Editions françaises, 1971. 1224 pages.
Couverture rigide \$6.95

Notre roman Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du Canada français*. Hurtubise HMH, 1973. 192 pages. Couverture souple \$3.75

Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968 S 10 – 010

Biology F.M.A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

History, 1970 Histoire, 1970 S 62 – 030

China: An Introduction for Canadians Roy Wylie, ed. Peter Martin, 1973. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.95; soft cover \$3.95

Science

Biology RP-50, 1963 S 50 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p.4, *Circular 14, 1974*, applies to this guideline.

Les livres inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet. L'article 2(c) p.4, *Circulaire 14, 1974*, s'applique dans ce cas.

Biologie 412+422 G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.50

Science

Chemistry RP-51, 1965 S 51 – 020

A Model for Matter Dave Courneya and Hugh McDonald. Heath, 1973. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.45

This is a correction from the Circular 14, 1974 entry

Honour Graduation – Senior Division

Economics, An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971 H 60 – 011

Economics: A Canadian Perspective N. M. Swan and H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50

History, 1970 Histoire, 1971 H 62 – 030

The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity? N. E. S. Griffiths. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark, 1969. 165 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

Sharing a Continent Janet Morchain. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

Winnipeg 1919 Norman Penner, ed. James Lewis & Samuel, 1973. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.00; soft cover \$2.95

Address of Publisher:
Tantalus Research Ltd.
P.O. Box 34248
Postal Station D, 2405 Pine St.
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 4N8



Ontario

Ministry
of
Education

Ministère
de
l'Éducation

Hon. Thomas L. Wells
Minister of Education
Ministre de l'Éducation

The textbooks in this circular
are approved by
the Minister of Education
under Regulation

Les manuels inscrits
à la circulaire
sont agréés par
le ministre de l'Éducation
en vertu d'un règlement

INSTRUCTIONAL
MATERIALS CENTRE
OISE - LIBRARY

NON-CIRCULATING

NOV 20 1974

CR
Office

OH 402
016.37132
OSADE/T

Circular 14B Textbooks

Circulaire 14B Manuels scolaires

1974

Primary Division

Mathematics, 1966 Mathématiques, 1967 P 41 - 010

La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3 J.-P. Collette et al.
Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 368 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.95

Junior Division

English, 1966 J 20 - 010

In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus
M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages.
Soft cover \$4.85

Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book G. Whyte,
J. Shular, and Bill Moore. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages,
illustrations. Hard Cover \$3.95

Français, 1967 J 21 - 020

Média-sens J.-D. Bélanger et al. Thomas Nelson, 1974.
112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.65

Rex et Mistigri R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Les Editions
Françaises, 1971. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture
rigide \$3.85

Tipiti le rouge-gorge R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Les
Editions Françaises, 1969. 176 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$3.85

Mathematics, 1966 Mathématiques, 1967 J 41 - 010

La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4 J.-P. Collette et al.
Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 396 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.95

Intermediate Division

La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5 J.-P. Collette et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 382 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.95

La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6 J.-P. Collette et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.95

Project Mathematics 3, metric ed. H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Project Mathematics 4, metric ed. H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25
Some Imperial units are used in this book

Project Mathematics 5, metric ed. H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50
Some Imperial units are used in this book

Project Mathematics 6, metric ed. H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75
Some Imperial units are used in this book

Music, 1967 **Musique, 1968** **J 72 — 040**

Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5, 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Science, 1967 **Sciences, 1968** **J 54 — 020**

Small Creatures J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Social Studies, 1970 **Etudes sociales, 1970** **J 69 — 010**

Battle at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Fort York D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Saskatchewan: A People and a Province L. R. Knight and D. C. Barnett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Soldier at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.10

Business Studies

Typing, Basic Business, 1971 **I 84 — 050**

Business Typing Applications Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Consumer Studies, 1972 **I 11 — 010**

Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Insurance Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 72 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Mutual Funds Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 60 pages. Soft cover \$1.75

Planning Your Investments Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover \$1.45

English, 1969 **I 20 — 040**

Grammar Is R. T. Shephard and J. MacDonald. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

In other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages. Soft cover \$4.85

Time 1: Time-Go-Round A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Time 2: Tick Talk A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Time 3: Telling Times A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Time 4: Time Travellers A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Environmental Science, 1973 **I 53 — 030**

Schoolyard and Beyond David Coburn. *Collier-Macmillan Science Studies*. Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

Français, niveau intermédiaire, 1971 I 21 – 040

Terre de Québec: poésie québécoise 1 M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

Tout au long du fleuve: poésie québécoise 2 M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.50

Les voyages Marcelle Lévesque. Hirtubise HMH, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$.90

French I.15A (8), 1966 R 22 – 031

Cours structuré de français, level 3 R. J. Sweet et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

French I.15A (9-10), 1968 T 22 – 040

Bon Voyage! Morgan Kenny et al. *Passeport français*. Heath, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Cours structuré de français, level 3 R. J. Sweet et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Geography, Interim Intermediate, Man and the Earth, 1973 I 61 – 050

Australia and New Zealand W. G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies*. Ginn, 1974. 225 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.75

Canada: A Regional Geography, 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.95

Canada: Profile of a Nation J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Eurasia: Change & Challenge J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Géographie vivante: l'Afrique B. Padeloup. *Collection André Journaux*. Mondia, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$5.85

Géographie vivante: l'Europe A. Fremont. *Collection André Journaux*. Mondia, 1971. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.25

Géographie vivante: les pôles - l'Amérique - l'Asie - l'Océanie F.-J. Gay. *Collections André Journaux*. Mondia, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$5.75

Latin American World Paul Thomas. Holt, 1974. 218 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

Thèmes et documents de géographie: l'Afrique Hubert Jover. Mondia, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$6.15

History, Interim Intermediate, 1973 I 62 – 040

Building of the C.P.R. 1871- 1885 Stephen Mayles. *The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.90

The Great Depression B. Singer. *The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.90

The Helping Hand Francis C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series*. Tantalus Research, 1973. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Historie du Canada à partir du Québec actuel A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$5.95

The National Dream and The Last Spike Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Paddles and Wheels: Everyday Life and Travel in Canada L. M. Grayson and J. P. Grayson. Oxford, 1974. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

20th Century Canada M. Conrad and J. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Home Economics I.6, 1964 I 63 – 010

Family Studies, Interim Intermediate, 1973 I 63 – 080

Teen Horizons, Canadian ed. I. M. E. Smith and V. Taylor, eds. *The Collier-Macmillan Family Life Series*. Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.00

Senior Division

Mathematics I.12A, 1963

I 41 – 020

Mathématiques modernes I, R. Haumont et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 470 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.75

Mathematics I.12B, 1964

I 41 – 030

Mathématiques modernes II, R. Haumont et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 472 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.75

Modern Languages

German I. and S.15, 1961

I 31 – 010

Auf deutsch, bitte! 1 Schulz, Griesbach, and Lund. Didier, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.90

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964

I 34 – 020

Español: A Descubrirlo C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.35

Español: A Sentirlo P. E. Woodford, R. G. Marshall, and C. J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 386 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.25

Español: Comencemos Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1960. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.70

Español: Sigamos Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.70

Science, Interim Intermediate, 1972

I 54 – 030

Green Power John K. Olson. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

Schoolyard and Beyond David Coburn. *Collier-Macmillan Science Studies*. Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

Small Creatures J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963

S 82 – 010

Business Management in Canada: An Introduction W. A. Preshing. Wiley, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

Business Studies

Communications and Business

Procedures, 1971

S 84 – 051

Developing Office Typing Skills C. Deigan. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

Message and Meaning J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Business Studies

Marketing RP-32, 1965

S 83 – 020

Business Management in Canada: An Introduction W. A. Preshing. Wiley, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

Consumer Studies, 1972

S 11 – 010

Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Insurance Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 72 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

Mutual Funds Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 60 pages. Soft cover \$1.75

Planning Your Investments Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover \$1.45

Français, cycle supérieur, 1973
S 21 – 050

Notre poésie Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du Canada français*. Hurtubise HMM, 1974. 200 pages. Soft cover \$3.75

Terre de Québec: poésie québécoise 1 M. Colin et J.-Y. Thériault. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

Tout au long du fleuve: poésie québécoise 2 M. Colin et J.-Y. Thériault. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.50

Geography S.7, 1968
Géographie S.7, 1968
S 61 – 030

Géographie du monde contemporain Victor Prévot. La Maison de l'Éducation, 1966. 464 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.50

Géographie générale J.-P. Allix et G. Dacier. Somabec, 1970. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.45

La nature et les hommes J. Boichard et V. Prévot. La Maison de l'Éducation, 1969. 276 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$8.75

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
S 62 – 030

Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations cartes. Couverture rigide \$5.95

The Peasant's World: The Manor Dawn and John Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Home Economics

Home Economics RP-S.6, 1962
S 63 – 020

L'alimentation: ses multiples aspects M. Préfontaine, M. Blais et S. Simard-Maurikakis. Guérin, 1972. 418 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

People and Change: Family Management Phyllis Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland and Stewart, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft Cover \$2.95

Law, 1972
Le droit, 1972
S 64 – 010

Can I Sue? Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1974. 236 pages. Soft cover \$3.00

Canadian Criminal Law Stephen N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 213 pages. Soft cover \$3.75

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S. 43, 1964
S 34 – 020

La Fuente Hispana R. G. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.40

Science

Chemistry S.17D, 1966
S 51 – 030

Éléments de chimie moderne J.-P. Gravel, G. G. Hall et S. Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.50

Honour Graduation — Senior Division

History, 1970 Histoire, 1971 H 62 — 030

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover \$2.45

Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity 1846-1854, Michael S. Cross. Holt, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

The Guibord Affair, Lovell C. Clark. Holt, 1971. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.85

The National Dream and The Last Spike Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right? J. M. Beck. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark, 1971. 230 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

Modern Languages

Spanish S.43 (13), 1968 H 34 — 030

La Fuente Hispana R. G. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.40

Galería Hispánica R. Lado et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.15

Science

Chemistry S.17E, 1967 H 51 — 040

La chimie: expériences et principes P. R. O'Connor et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.95

Addresses of Publishers

Marcel Didier (Canada) Ltd.
1442 McGill College Avenue
Montreal, P.Q.
H3A 1Z6

514/288-7079

La Maison de l'Éducation
10485, Boulevard Saint-Laurent
Montréal 357, Québec

Mondia Distribution Inc.
1682, avenue Massenet
Chomedey, Laval, Québec

514/669-1226

Somabec Ltée.
2465 Sylva Clapin
C. P. 295
St-Hyacinthe, Québec
J2S 5I5

Price Changes

Publishers are now permitted to announce price changes at two different times in the year, namely, when the annual *Circular 14* is issued (mid-winter) or in *Circular 14B* (September). However, a given price must stand for one year. The new prices listed below are list prices that will be effective at least until September 1975.

<i>Title</i>	<i>New Price</i>	<i>Cir.14, 1974 Pages</i>
A-LM Russian, Level Four	\$6.20	87
Atlas du monde contemporain	8.95	42
Basic Geography	4.60	66
Basic Italian	12.05	55, 75
Black and White in North America	2.25	48, 72, 83
Builders of the West	1.90	48
Canadian Family, The	9.75	85
Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians, The	1.90	30, 48
Chansons canadiennes-françaises	1.50	27, 56
Chansons de Québec	2.00	27, 56
Chemins de la science 1, Les	3.95	19
Chemins de la science 3, Les	4.50	19
Child and Society, The	2.95	85
Concepts in Health, Book 3	3.90	57
Concepts in Health, Book 4	4.00	57
Decision-Making	4.50	47
Discoveries, The	1.90	30, 49
Discovering Modern Mathematics 3	4.40	18
Discovering Modern Mathematics 4	4.50	26
Discovering Modern Mathematics 5	4.50	26
Discovering Modern Mathematics 6	4.50	26
East and West	2.50	69
Ecology	3.25	57
Eskimos of Canada	1.90	49
Europe and the Modern World	8.50	69
Film	2.95	64, 77
First Million Years	2.75	69
Folk Songs of Canada	2.50	56
Foundations of Technical Drawing, The	3.95	59

Français international 1, Le 2e version	3.25	41, 41
Français international 2, Le 2e version	4.00	41, 41
Français international 3, Le 2e version	4.00	41
Français international, Le Level 2, Part 1	4.35	66
Français international, Le Level 2, Part 2	4.95	66
Français international, Le Level 3, Vol. I	4.75	82
Français international, Le Level 3, Vol. II	4.75	82
French 3	7.20	82
Fur Trade, The	1.90	50
Geographer's World, The	6.55	66
Géographie contemporaine: Le Canada	5.65	43, 67
Grammaire à l'école active, La 1er livre	1.65	25
Grammaire à l'école active, La 2e livre	3.05	25
Grammaire à l'école active, La 3e livre	3.60	25
Grassland Safari	2.40	31
Hablar y Leer	8.85	76
Incentives	2.55	38
Indians of the Plains	2.40	32, 50
Industrialization and Society	2.50	50, 76
Introducing English 1	2.15	12
Introducing English 2	2.75	12
Introducing English 3	3.60	12
Introduction à la mathématique	8.50 HC	86
Kings of Peru	2.40	32
Langue française 4e	4.00	26
Langue française 5e	4.00	26
Lecture à l'école active, Le 1er livre	3.60	26
Lecture à l'école active, Le 2e livre	3.75	26
Lecture à l'école active, Le 3e livre	3.95	26
Leer, Hablar y Escribir	11.55	76, 87
Leggendo e ripassando	6.05	87
Lengua Viva y Gramatica	7.65	87
Longhouse to Blastfurnace	2.40	32, 44
Mass Media and You	2.75	73
Math Probe 3	6.50	73
Math Probe 4	7.25	74
Mathématique 6	2.65	18
Modern Africa	4.50	45
Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre zur Wiederholung	4.00	86
Motion	3.25	77
Motion in the Heavens	3.25	77, 88
New France: Canada in the Days of New France	1.90	51
New World, The	2.50	51
Nobody in the Cast	3.75	37
Nomadic Journey	2.40	33

Now, the Newspaper	3.95	38, 65
Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada	1.90	33, 51
Project Mathematics, Book 14	2.40	26
Project Mathematics, Book 15	2.40	27
Project Mathematics, Book 16	2.40	27
Rocks, Minerals and Fossils	3.25	58
Running Water	3.25	29
Silver Steps	4.25	16
Solids, Liquids and Gases	3.25	58
Starting Points in Language B	4.25	24
Trees	3.25	29, 58
Understanding Communities	2.40	34
Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools, The	4.25HC	
	3.25SC	24
Your Senses	3.25	29, 58